

Catalog and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)

Daniel J. Heffern - Electronic Version, 2005.1

Abstract

The genus-group and species-group names for Cerambycidae occurring in Borneo are summarized. All genus-group names, including synonyms and subgenera, are given with their type species. All species-group names and synonyms, specify their original genus. For each species and subspecies from Borneo, their extralimital distributions are included, if applicable. Citations are presented for each name. References for identification keys and illustrations are cited, if available. Complete bibliographies for all cited references are given. There are no proposed changes to nomenclature. Comments about biogeography and taxonomic problems are given. Species that are excluded from the Bornean fauna are listed. An index is included for all genus-group names.

Table of Contents

Introduction	2
Biogeographical Relationships	2
Taxonomy and Literature Discussion	3
Acknowledgements	5
List of Subfamilies and Tribes from Borneo	6
List of Genera and Species from Borneo	8
Excluded Records	68
Important Nomenclatural Definitions	68
Catalog Notes	69
Bibliography	72
Bibliographical Comments	95
Index of Generic Level Names	97

Introduction

This catalog and bibliography covers the original nomenclature for the longhorned beetles of Borneo. Longhorned beetles include the family Cerambycidae, although some taxonomists treat certain subfamilies as families. In this catalog, the work of Lawrence and Newton (1995) is followed which recognizes thirteen subfamilies in the world: Oxypeltinae, Disteniinae, Philinae, Anoplodermatinae, Parandrinae, Prioninae, Spondylidinae, Vesperinae, Apatophyseinae, Necydalinae, Lepturinae, Cerambycinae and Lamiinae. There has been, and certainly will always be disagreement on the number and relationships of these subfamilies. Eight of these subfamilies are represented on Borneo.

Along with a list of all valid taxa, included are the synonyms and subgenera (including extralimital subgenera), type species of genus-group names and a comprehensive bibliography of original descriptions, revisions, identification keys, taxonomic changes and distributional information. The literature has been examined, whenever possible, to verify original spelling, generic combination, type species, and year of description for each taxon in an effort to stabilize nomenclature and proper usage. Various errors and omissions were discovered while reviewing previous catalogs, lists, and other literature. Some older literature was unavailable and it was necessary to rely on secondary sources (i.e. earlier catalogs, checklists, revisions, etc.) to compile information.

In recent years the number of species known from Borneo has significantly increased, however the reference literature is fragmented, obscure, inaccurate, or out-of-date which creates confusion for researchers, coleopterists, and curators. This work provides accurate names and complete references to facilitate research. As such, abbreviations of places, titles, journals, and author names are kept to a minimum.

Nomenclatural changes are not proposed in this work and nomenclatural mistakes generated by various authors (i.e. Breuning) need to be corrected in separate scientific publications. Some unidentified or undescribed taxa are noted for reference, particularly when they represent new genera or species in Borneo. Due to differences in opinions among specialists, and because many genera have not been adequately studied, it is impossible to place all tribes and genera in a classification that everyone will agree with. Genera such as *Oplatocera* and *Clytellus* are a couple of examples of genera which do not fit well into their current tribal placements.

Species distributions are compiled from literature and recent, unpublished collection records. Small, offshore islands (i.e. Labuan) are included with Borneo. Some literature records may be based on misidentified specimens because errors are common when dealing with species from an area which has numerous undescribed and poorly known species. Future studies will uncover many new species and determine that some taxa are synonyms and some synonyms are valid taxa.

Biogeographical Relationships

With an area of about 740,000 sq. km, Borneo is controlled by Malaysia, Indonesia and Brunei. It is the third largest island in the world after Greenland and New Guinea. The southern two-thirds (2/3) of Borneo is the Indonesian part called Kalimantan, which is divided into four states called West, Central, South and East Kalimantan. The northern, Malaysian part consists of two states, Sarawak and Sabah, located on the northwest coast and northern tip, respectively. Brunei is a small independent country located on the northwest coast between Sarawak and the South China Sea. The island is mainly mountainous, with numerous ranges of low to moderate elevation. The most significant range is the Crocker Range in Sabah, which has the highest peak in all of Southeast Asia, Mt. Kinabalu, at 4,100m. Some of the oldest rainforests in the world, approximately 130 million years old, are located in West Malaysia and Borneo. No attempt has been made to qualify which species are known to occur in the particular political divisions of Borneo. Prior to the recent and ongoing deforestation of this island, it was covered with continuous tropical forest and had essentially no natural barriers that would prevent species from occurring anywhere on the island.

The cerambycid fauna of Borneo is closely related to the fauna of the Malaysian Peninsula, Sumatra and Java, with a distinct overlap of species and a strong commonality of tribes and genera. Heaney (1986) discussed mammalian biogeography of Southeast Asia in an attempt to explain the distribution of non-volant mammals based on prehistoric land bridges. Many of his observations apply to Cerambycidae, as well. Some Cerambycidae have dispersed from island to island by flight, and many have undoubtedly traveled as larvae in floating wood. But, nearly all tribes and many genera which occur in Southeast Asia are found in Borneo. This is expected since Borneo, Sumatra and Java, along with many smaller islands, have been intermittently connected by a land bridge to continental Southeast Asia in recent geological time due to ocean levels falling and rising as a result of glacial periods. This former region is known as the Sunda Shelf, and the islands which were formed by the rising sea level are referred to as the Sunda Islands. The latest connection between Borneo and West Malaysia was during the last glacial period of the Pleistocene around 18,000 years ago. The cerambycid fauna of Borneo is also closely related to the Philippine island of Palawan, since it was part of the Sunda Shelf around 160,000 years ago when sea levels were at their lowest, permitting dispersion of ancestral fauna to that island via a land bridge.

Mindanao and Borneo are relatively close to each other and share numerous genera but few species. These two islands have never been joined by a land bridge, yet the distance between them is short enough to permit some species movement. Borneo is also close to Sulawesi, and like Mindanao, it has never been connected by a land bridge, so there is a limited number of common species between these two islands, as well. The Philippine Islands, with the exception of Palawan, have always been disconnected from the mainland of Asia and, overall, have a mostly indigenous cerambycid fauna.

Wallace's Line, a term used since the 19th century, is the boundary separating the Indo-Malayan and Australasian biogeographical areas. Sulawesi, the Moluccas, and the Lesser Sunda Islands are east of Wallace's Line, while Borneo, Java and Sumatra are west of the line. For Cerambycidae, there are many distinct cases where tribes and genera occur on one side of the line and not the other. Records for species occurring on both sides of Wallace's Line should be questioned. Currently, there are twenty (20) species known from Borneo and Sulawesi. It is possible that some of these records are the result of misidentification, mislabeling or introduced species.

Borneo is, essentially, at the extreme eastern edge of the rich Oriental cerambycid faunal region bordered by Wallace's Line. Numerous tribes decrease significantly, if not completely, east of this line toward the Moluccas and New Guinea, such as the Lamiini, Callichromatini, Lepturinae, and Cerambycini, while one of the most successful tribes from New Guinea, the Tmesisternini, is nearly absent in the Sunda Islands. The Batocerini, relatively robust flyers, have successfully populated all suitable habitat throughout the Australasian and Indo-Malayan regions. The Clytini are found on nearly every major island, and species-wise, they become increasingly scarcer as one goes from Southeast Asia to Australia. The lamiine tribe Hyborhabdini, with one genus and one species, is apparently the only endemic tribe from Borneo. While further studies will provide better data for analysis, the tribes Aegosomatini, Lamiini, Mesosini, Cerambycini, Callichromatini, Clytini, Prothemini, Pyrestini, Cleomenini, Molorchini, Pteropliini, Astathini and Saperdini are relatively abundant in terms of species and are very characteristic of the Bornean and Indo-Malaysian fauna.

Taxonomy and Literature Discussion

The longhorned beetles from Southeast Asia, Indonesia and New Guinea are poorly described or documented with many species awaiting discovery, study and description. Significant collections of material have been made in this area but much of it is uncurated and located in numerous public and private collections around the world. Using available literature, it is difficult or impossible to identify many species, especially Lamiinae, because the literature is inadequate for separating similar genera and species. Many of the identification keys are outdated, deficient, or omit some or all of the species which may be found on Borneo. Comparison to type material or authoritatively identified specimens is the best, and frequently the only method for reliably identifying all but the most distinctive species. Some species show great variability while other species may be very similar. In recent years, the availability of high quality photographs and digital images of type and

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

reference specimens is making it easier to share information among specialists to identify specimens.

Prior to his retirement in 2000, Dr. Karl-Ernst Hübepohl assisted the author to identify Southeast Asian Cerambycidae. Later, other specialists (C. Holzschuh, E. Vives, D. Dauber, A. Drumont, and Z. Komiya) were sought to help identify specimens. Currently, over one thousand three hundred (1,300) described species are known from Borneo, with over three-fifths (>60%) of the species appearing to be endemic. The total number of described and undescribed species in Borneo probably exceeds two thousand (2,000) and could be greatly higher.

Two individuals, Francis Pascoe and Stephan Breuning, have described a significant portion of the known species from Borneo. Pascoe published descriptions of tropical Old World Cerambycidae from 1856 to 1888. Over 320 species which he described are known from Borneo. Pascoe's "Longicornia Malayana", published in seven parts from 1864 to 1869, is an important reference for this region. The type specimens of Pascoe's species are in the British Museum of Natural History (BMNH), London.

In a career spanning almost 50 years, Breuning published descriptions for a great number of worldwide Cerambycidae, nearly all Lamiinae, including more than 300 species known to occur in Borneo. But his descriptions are sometimes quite brief and lack details, usually without illustration, and based on single specimens or a short series of specimens from one locality. Nomenclaturally, his practice of describing or listing species-group names as "varieties", "aberrations" or "morphs" in his papers and catalogs is confusing because it is sometimes difficult to determine if the name is available for scientific usage. Because there are numerous undescribed Lamiinae in Borneo, his publications are not very useful, or may actually be misleading in the identification process. The type specimens of Breuning's species are deposited in numerous European museums.

Hiroshi Makihara (1999) published a list and photographs of about 700 species collected from a lowland forest reserve in East Kalimantan. This publication has some errors including mis-spellings and misidentified species. Numerous species are identified only to tribe or genus. Aside from North Borneo, this is the only other area where a significant number of Cerambycidae has been reported, so it is a valuable record for this island facing further deforestation.

There is an Internet web site (<http://www.arbec.com.my/cerambycinae>) about the subfamily Cerambycinae from Sarawak by Dr. Fatimah Abang. This web site contains descriptions, photographs, and identification keys to tribes, genera and species. A few of the species are misidentified and some illustrations are inadequate for separating similar species. Only species specifically recorded from Sarawak are included on this web site. Unfortunately, relatively few of the known Bornean species have been recorded from Sarawak since it has not been extensively collected. Therefore, the information on this web site is incomplete when one considers the fauna of the entire island, and using the keys for anything more than determination to tribal level is unreliable. The descriptions of the new species which appear on this web site are not available and not valid by rules (Article 8.6) of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1999). These unavailable names are not included in this catalog and are discussed no further.

Gressitt & Rondon (1970) and Rondon & Breuning (1970) published monographs on the cerambycid fauna of Laos. While there is only a limited species overlap, there are a significant number of tribes and genera occurring in both Laos and Borneo. Hübepohl (1985b, 1987a, 1987b, 1988a, 1990a, 1992a) published keys and information on Philippine Prioninae, some tribes of Cerambycinae, and several genera of Lamiinae but did not review the entire family. Some of the keys in his publications are useful for a study of Bornean species.

Numerous identification keys are noted in this catalog, but many do not include taxa for Borneo. Still, these keys could be useful for understanding which characters have been recognized by other researchers as being important for separating taxa of a particular group and it possibly allows one to identify specimens to tribe or genus level.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Because it is the largest subfamily with many small or drab-colored species, the Lamiinae have received the least amount of study and have many taxonomic problems. In this list, the Saperdini includes genera that are sometimes placed in Phytoecini, Obereini, and Gleneini. The Desmiphorini includes genera that have frequently been included in Rhodopini and other tribes. A major analysis of the Lamiinae on a worldwide basis is required for proper tribal assignments.

For convenience in this catalog:

- subfamilies and tribes are in boldface type and listed in sequence similar to other catalogues and checklists of Cerambycidae
- valid genus-group names are in boldface type and listed alphabetically under tribes
- valid species-group names are in boldface type and listed alphabetically under genera
- synonyms are italicized and listed from oldest to newest
- type species are listed in italics for all genus-group names

The general format used in this catalog is as follows:

[Genus] [Author], [year]:[page # of description] (type species: *Genus species* Author)
[*Synonym*] [Author], [year]:[page # of description] (type species: *Genus species* Author)

[species] **[subspecies]** [Author], [year]:[page # of description] [*original genus*]
[distribution]
[*synonym*] [Author], [year]:[page # of description] [*original genus*]

Acknowledgements

This project would not have been possible without the assistance from many colleagues around the world who provided literature, nomenclatural advice, translations, comments, proof-reading, specimens, determinations, photographs and field data. The following are gratefully acknowledged:

Karl Adlbauer (Austria), Alain Audureau (France), Josef Beierl (California - deceased), Charles Bellamy (California), Larry Bezark (California), John Chemsak (California), Steven Chew Kea Foo (Sabah), James Cope (California), Diethard Dauber (Austria), Gontran Drouin (Quebec), Alain Drumont (Belgium), Philippe Garreau (France), Carolus Holzschuh (Austria), Karl-Ernst Hüdelpohl (Germany), Michäel Huet (France), Eric Jiroux (France), Ziro Komiya (Japan), Boris Kondratieff (Colorado), Steve Lingafelter (Washington, DC), Ole Mehl (Denmark), Jeannine Morati (France), Hajime Nara (Japan), Tatsuya Niisato (Japan), Ulf Nylander (Sweden), Edward Riley (Texas), Gianfranco Sama (Italy), G. A. Samuelson (Hawaii), Antonio Santos-Silva (Brazil), Gérard Tavakilian (France), Robert Vigneault (Quebec), Eduard Vives (Spain), James Wappes (Texas), and James Zablotny (Michigan).

List of Subfamilies and Tribes from Borneo

The subfamilies and tribes appear in the following order:

CERAMBYCIDAE

Disteniinae	8
Cyrtonopini	8
Disteniini	8
Philinae	8
Philini	8
Parandrinae	9
Parandrini	9
Prioninae	9
Macrotomini	9
Eurypodini	9
Aegosomatini	10
Prionini	11
Anacolini	11
Necydalinae	12
Necydalini	12
Lepturinae	12
Xylosteini	12
Rhagiini	12
Lepturini	12
Cerambycinae	14
Oemini	14
Methiini	14
Xystrocerini	14
Achrysonini	14
Cerambycini	14
Hesperophanini	17
Phoracanthini	17
Dejanirini	18
Callidiopini	18
Obrini	18
Prothemini	19
Molorchini	19
Stenopterini	20
Callichromatini	20
Thraniini	22
Rosaliini	22
Glaucyctini	22
Clytini	23
Anaglyptini	25
Tillomorphini	25
Pyrestini	25
Cleomenini	26
Rhopalophorini	27
Trachyderini	27

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Lamiinae	28
Xylorhizini	28
Homonoieini	28
Gyaritini	28
Morimopsini	29
Lamiini	29
Batocerini	36
Mesosini	37
Gnomini	40
Acydonotini	41
Dorcaschematini	41
Apomecynini	42
Agapanthiini	45
Xenoleini	46
Hecyrini	47
Ceroplesini	47
Nyctimenini	47
Hyborhabdini	47
Pteropliini	47
Desmiphorini	54
Acanthocinini	56
Astathini	58
Saperdini	59
undetermined.	67

List of Genera and Species from Borneo

Family Cerambycidae

{key to subfamilies: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:6, 11; Hüdepohl, 1990a:46, 47}

Subfamily Disteniinae

{key to tribes: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:7}

Tribe Cyrtonopini

Cyrtonops White, 1853:32 (type species: *Cyrtonops punctipennis* White) {key to species: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:7}

Cladopalpus Lansberge, 1886:35 (type species: *Cladopalpus hageni* Lansberge)

insularis Villiers, 1958:263 [*Cyrtonops*] Borneo, Java

metallica Hüdepohl, 1990c:306 [*Cyrtonops*] Borneo

punctipennis White, 1853:33 [*Cyrtonops*] Borneo, Sumatra, SE Asia, Burma, India

hageni (Lansberge, 1886:36) [*Cladopalpus*]

Tribe Disteniini

{key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:7}

Distenia Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville *in* Latreille, 1828:485 (type species: *Distenia columbina* Audinet-Serville) {key to species: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:8}

Antinoe J. Thomson, 1864:225 (type species: *Antinoe bicolor* J. Thomson)

Thelxiope J. Thomson, 1864:226 (type species: *Thelxiope viridicyanea* J. Thomson)

Apheles Blessig, 1873:165 (type species: *Apheles gracilis* Blessig)

Sakuntala Lameere, 1890c:213 (type species: *Sakuntala kalidasae* Lameere)

dayak Villiers, 1958:265 [*Distenia*] Borneo

metallica Villiers, 1958:265 [*Distenia*] Borneo

pryeri Pascoe, 1885:57 [*Distenia*] Borneo, W. Malaysia

Melegena Pascoe, 1869b:659 (type species: *Melegena pubipennis* Pascoe) {key to species: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:10}

pubipennis Pascoe, 1869b:659 [*Melegena*] Borneo, Sumatra

Nericonia Pascoe, 1869b:657 (type species: *Nericonia trifasciata* Pascoe) {key to species: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:11}

trifasciata Pascoe, 1869b:658 [*Nericonia*] Borneo

Noemia Pascoe, 1857:111 (type species: *Noemia flavicornis* Pascoe) {key to species: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:10}

apicalis Villiers, 1958:268 [*Noemia*] Borneo

brunnea Hüdepohl, 1998a:229 [*Noemia*] Borneo

cupreoviridana Hayashi, 1977:94 [*Noemia*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia

flavicornis Pascoe, 1857:111 [*Noemia*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia

stevensii Pascoe, 1857:111 [*Noemia*] Borneo

n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo

Typodryas J. Thomson, 1864:227 (type species: *Typodryas callichromoides* J. Thomson) {key to species: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:10}

Psalanta Pascoe, 1869b:659 (type species: *Noemia chalybeata* Pascoe)

chalybeata (Pascoe, 1866a:509) [*Noemia*] Borneo, Java, Sumatra, W. Malaysia

Subfamily Philinae

Tribe Philini

Philus Saunders, 1853:110 (type species: *Philus inconspicua* Saunders) {key to species: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:22}

ophthalmicus Pascoe, 1886:239 [*Philus*] Borneo, Sumatra

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Subfamily Parandrinae

Tribe Parandrini {Note 43}

- Parandra** Latreille, 1804:134 (type species: *Parandra laevis* Latreille)
janus Bates, 1875:47 [*Parandra*] Borneo, New Guinea, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Java, Ceram, Philippines, Taiwan

Subfamily Prioninae

{key to tribes: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:12; Hüdepohl, 1987b:118}

Tribe Macrotomini

{key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:12; Quentin & Villiers, 1981:361; Hüdepohl, 1987b:118}

- Anomophysis** Quentin & Villiers, 1981:374 (type species: *Prionus spinosus* Fabricius) {key to species: Quentin & Villiers, 1981:375; Hüdepohl, 1987b:124}
malasiaca Quentin & Villiers, 1981:379 [*Anomophysis*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
- Armiger** Voet, 1778:4 (type species: *Armiger grassator* Voet) {key to species: Quentin & Villiers, 1981:372; Hüdepohl, 1987b:122} {Note 22}
grassator Voet, 1778:3 [*Armiger*] {Note 22} Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines
castanea (Olivier, 1795:66) [*Hovatoma*]
ritsemai (Lameere, 1903c:173) [*Macrotoma*] {Note 20}
lansbergei (Lameere, 1903c:130) [*Macrotoma*] {Note 22} Borneo, Laos
- Bandar** Lameere, 1912c:144 (type species: *Macrotoma pascoei* Lansberge)
kurosawai Komiya, 2001d:299 [*Bandar*] Borneo
pascoei pascoei (Lansberge, 1884:144) [*Prinobius*] Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Philippines, SE Asia
fisheri (C. Waterhouse, 1884b:382) [*Macrotoma*]
- Paroplitis** Lameere, 1903c:54 (type species: *Macrotoma australis* Erichson)
inermis (Aurivillius, 1910a:143) [*Rhaphipodus*] {Note 23} Borneo
- Pingblax** Komiya & Drumont, 2001b:537 (type species: *Pingblax rufescens* Komiya & Drumont)
rufescens Komiya & Drumont, 2001b:538 [*Pingblax*] Borneo
- Remphan** G. Waterhouse, 1834:67 (type species: *Remphan hopei* G. Waterhouse)
hopei G. Waterhouse, 1834:67 [*Remphan*] Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines, SE Asia
alteni Nonfried, 1892:376 [*Remphan*]
guineensis Lameere, 1893a:39 [*Remphan*]
- Rhaphipodus** Audinet-Serville, 1832:168 (type species: *Rhaphipodus suturalis* Audinet-Serville) {Note 24}
Raphipodus (subsequent incorrect spelling)
suturalis Audinet-Serville, 1832:169 [*Rhaphipodus*] Borneo, Java, Sumatra
blumei Lansberge, 1884:150 [*Rhaphipodus*]
wallacii (Pascoe, 1869b:669) [*Rhaphipodus*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
wallacei; Lansberge, 1884:150 {unjustified emendation}
- Tagalog** Hüdepohl, 1987b:119 (type species: *Tagalog lumawigi* Hüdepohl)
minor Hüdepohl, 1994b:253 [*Tagalog*] Borneo
- Xixuthrus** J. Thomson, 1864:296 (type species: *Macrotoma microcerus* White) {key to species: Komiya, 2000a:7}
Daemonarthra Lameere, 1903d:316 (type species: *Daemonarthra helleri* Lameere)
- Xixuthrus (Xixuthrus)** J. Thomson
microcerus microcerus (White, 1853:40) [*Macrotoma*] Borneo, Philippines, Sumatra, W. Malaysia

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Tribe **Eurypodini**

Eurypoda Saunders, 1853:109 (type species: *Eurypoda antennata* Saunders)
Zarax Pascoe, 1867e:410 (type species: *Zarax eurypodoides* Pascoe)
Neoprion Lacordaire, 1869a:131 (type species: *Neoprion parandraeformis* Lacordaire)

Eurypoda (Eurypoda) Saunders

Zarax Pascoe
nigrita Thomson, 1865:577 [*Eurypoda*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
eurypodoides (Pascoe, 1867e:410) [*Zarax*]

Hystatus J. Thomson, 1860:321 (type species: *Hystatus javanus* J. Thomson) {Note 16}
sp. {Note 16} Borneo

Tribe **Aegosomatini**

Aegolipton Gressitt, 1940a:22 (type species: *Cerambyx marginalis* Fabricius) {key to species: Komiya, 2005:177}

bawangum Komiya, 2005:160 [*Aegolipton*] Borneo
fimbriatum (Lansberge, 1884:157) [*Aegosoma*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
gracile Komiya, 2005:175 [*Aegolipton*] Borneo
kinabalum Komiya, 2005:158 [*Aegolipton*] Borneo
kolleri nisikawai Komiya, 2005:162 [*Aegolipton*] Borneo
marginalis (Fabricius, 1775:169) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, China, SE Asia, ?Sulawesi
javanicum (Redtenbacher, 1868:202) [*Aegosoma*]
pustuliferum pustuliferum Komiya, 2005:169 [*Aegolipton*] Borneo
pustuliferum lineatigranulatum Komiya, 2005:173 [*Aegolipton*] Borneo

Aegosoma Audinet-Serville, 1832:162 (type species: *Prionus scabricornis* Scopoli)

annulicornis (Komiya, 2001b:343) [*Megopsis*] Borneo
gigantea Lansberge, 1884:156 [*Aegosoma*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
incertum Gahan, 1907:68 [*Aegosoma*]
ossea Aurivillius, 1897:242 [*Aegosoma*] Borneo
n. sp. 1 {Note 41} Borneo
n. sp. 2 {Note 41} Borneo

Aerogrammus Bates, 1875:50 (type species: *Aerogrammus rufus* Bates) {review of genus: Komiya, 2004b}

procerus (Pascoe, 1866:536) [*Megopsis*] Borneo
rufus Bates, 1875:51 [*Aerogrammus*] Borneo

Baralipton J. Thomson, 1857g:341 (type species: *Baralipton maculosum* J. Thomson) {key to species: Komiya, 2003a:53}

cheworum Komiya, 2003a:48 [*Baralipton*] Borneo

Megobaralipton Lepesme & Breuning, 1952:140 (type species: *Aegosoma bicoloripes* Ritsema) {key to species: Komiya, 2002:233}

bicoloripes (Ritsema, 1881e:151) [*Aegosoma*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia, Myanmar
itohi Komiya, 2002:224 [*Megobaralipton*] Borneo
kalimantanum (Komiya & Makihara, 2001:37) [*Megopsis*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Thailand
lansbergei (Lameere, 1909a:154) [*Megopsis*] Borneo
suturale (Fisher, 1935:581) [*Megopsis*] Borneo

Cyanolipton Komiya, 2004:421 (type species: *Aegosoma metallicum* Aurivillius)

metallicum (Aurivillius, 1910a:144) [*Aegosoma*] Borneo

Nepiodes Pascoe, 1867e:410 type species: *Nepiodes cognata* Pascoe)

cognata Pascoe, 1867e:410 [*Nepiodes*] Borneo

Rhineimegopsis Komiya & Drumont, 2001a:392 (type species: *Eurypoda cordieri* Lameere)

sabahensis (Hüdepohl, 1997:45) [*Megopsis*] Borneo

Ziglipton Komiya, 2003e:308 (type species: *Megopsis sanchezi* Schultze) {key to species: Komiya & Drumont, 2004}

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

jirouxi Komiya, 2003e:312 [*Ziglipton*]

Borneo

Tribe **Prionini**

Dorysthenes Vigors, 1826:514 (type species: *Prionus rostratus* Fabricius)
Dissosternus Hope, 1833:64 (type species: *Dissosternus pertii* Hope)
Cyrtognathus Faldermann, 1835:431 (type species: *Prionus paradoxus* Faldermann)
Baladeva G. Waterhouse, 1840:225 (type species: *Baladeva walkeri* G. Waterhouse)
Lophosternus Guérin-Ménéville, 1844:209 (type species: *Lophosternus buqueti* Guerin-Meneville)
Cyrtosternus Guérin-Ménéville, 1844:210 (type species: *Prionus indicus* Hope)
Paraphrus J. Thomson, 1860:330 (type species: *Paraphrus granulatus* J. Thomson)
Opisognathus J. Thomson, 1860:330 (type species: *Opisognathus forficatus* J. Thomson)
Prionomimus Lameere, 1912c:176 (type species: *Prionomimus pici* Lameere)

Dorysthenes (Paraphrus) J. Thomson

planicollis (Bates, 1878a:272) [*Cyrtognathus*]
weyersi Lameere, 1911b:337 [*Dorysthenes*]

Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia

Neosarmyds Fisher, 1935:583 (type species: *Neosarmyds costipennis* Fisher)

costipennis Fisher, 1935:583 [*Neosarmyds*]

Borneo

Priotyrannus J. Thomson, 1857c:120 (type species: *Prionus mordax* White)

Chollides J. Thomson, 1877:264 (type species: *Chollides closteroides* J. Thomson)

Cnethocerus Bates, 1878a:273 (type species: *Cnethocerus messi* Bates)

Kinibalua Bates, 1889:391 (type species: *Kinibalua megalops* Bates)

Prionacus Fairmaire, 1896a:127 (type species: *Prionacus strigicornis* Fairmaire)

Priotyrannus (Kinibalua) J. Thomson

Cnethocerus Bates

Prionacus Fairmaire

megalops (Bates, 1889:391) [*Kinibalua*]

Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines

Tribe **Anacolini** {Note 29}

Erythraenus Bates, 1875:52 (type species: *Erythraenus borneensis* Bates)

borneensis Bates, 1875:53 [*Erythraenus*]

Borneo

Psephactus Harold, 1879b:367 (type species: *Psephactus remiger* Harold)

pariditarsus Komiya & Heffern, 2005:29 [*Psephactus*]

Borneo

Sarmyds Pascoe, 1867e:410 (type species: *Sarmyds antennatus* Pascoe)

antennatus Pascoe, 1867e:410 [*Sarmyds*]

Borneo, Java, Sumatra, SE Asia

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Subfamily **Necydalinae**

Tribe **Necydalini**

Necydalis Linné, 1758:421 (type species: *Necydalis major* Linné)
Necydalisca Plavilstshikov, 1936:469 (type species: *Necydalis ebenina* Bates)
Eonecydalis K. Ohbayashi, 1961:17 (type species: *Necydalis formosana* Kano)
Calonecydalis Takakuwa, 1992:10 (type species: *Necydalis malayana* Hayashi)

Necydalis (Calonecydalis) Takakuwa
itoi Takakuwa, 1992:11 [*Necydalis*] Borneo

Psebena Gahan *in* Shelford, 1902:277 (type species: *Psebena brevipennis* Gahan)
brevipennis Gahan *in* Shelford, 1902:278 [*Psebena*] Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo

Subfamily **Lepturinae**

{key to tribes: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:26}

Tribe **Xylosteini**

{key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:26; Hayashi & Villiers, 1985:27}

Capnolymma Pascoe, 1858a:265 (type species: *Capnolymma stygia* Pascoe) {key to species: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:32}
Capnocalymma Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2856 (subsequent incorrect spelling)
borneana N. Ohbayashi, 1994:276 [*Capnolymma*] Borneo
capreola Pascoe, 1866a:504 [*Capnolymma*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
stygia Pascoe, 1858a:266 [*Capnolymma*] Borneo

Caraphia Gahan, 1906:75 (type species: *Caraphia cribrata* Gahan) {key to species: Hayashi & Villiers, 1985:24}
borneana Vives, 2005:305 [*Caraphia*] Borneo

Formosotoxotus Hayashi, 1960b:1 (type species: *Artelida asiatica* Matsushita) {key to species: Hayashi & Villiers, 1985:32}
uenoi N. Ohbayashi, 1995:437 [*Formosotoxotus*] Borneo

Trypogeus Lacordaire, 1869b:236 (type species: *Trypogeus albicornis* Lacordaire) {key to species: Hayashi & Villiers, 1985:29}
Paranthophylax Gressitt, 1951a:48 (type species: *Paranthophylax sericeus* Gressitt)
sp. (probably undescribed) Borneo {Note 8}

Tribe **Rhagiini**

Heffernia Vives, 2001a:121 (type species: *Heffernia borneana* Vives)
borneana Vives, 2001a:122 [*Heffernia*] Borneo

Tribe **Lepturini**

{key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:34}

Asilaris Pascoe, 1866a:505 (type species: *Asilaris zonatus* Pascoe) {key to species: Hayashi & Villiers, 1989:9}
bicolor Vives, 2005:306 [*Asilaris*] Borneo
hayashii Vives, 2001a:123 [*Asilaris*] Borneo
semiconicollis Hayashi & Villiers, 1989:13 [*Asilaris*] Borneo
zonatus Pascoe, 1866a:505 [*Asilaris*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo

Elacomia Heller, 1916a:298 (type species: *Elacomia collaris* Heller)
Acantholeptura Gressitt, 1935c:274 (type species: *Acantholeptura glabropleura* Gressitt)
borneensis (Pic, 1933b:25) [*Strangalia*] Borneo, Sumatra
femorata (Pascoe, 1869b:558) [*Leptura*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
glabropleura (Gressitt, 1935c:275) [*Acantholeptura*]
histrionica (Pascoe, 1869b:557) [*Leptura*] Sulawesi {Note 4}, Borneo, W. Malaysia
joanivivesi (Vives & Heffer, 2001:621) [*Parastrangalis*] Borneo
trusmadiana Vives, 2003:10 [*Elacomia*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Ephies** Pascoe, 1866a:506 (type species: *Ephies cruentus* Pascoe) {key to species: Hayashi & Villiers, 1989:19}
abangae Vives, 2003:11 [*Ephies*] Borneo
dilaticornis Pascoe, 1869b:560 [*Ephies*] Borneo, Sumatra
gressitti Vives, 2003 [*Ephies*] Borneo
nagaii N. Ohbayashi & Satô, 1982:123 [*Ephies*] Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Gnathostrangalia** Hayashi & Villiers, 1985:13 (type species: *Strangalia aurivillei* Pic)
longiceps (Aurivillius, 1913a:229) [*Strangalia*] {Note 17} Borneo
- Hayashiella** Vives & N. Ohbayashi, 2001:29 (type species: *Hayashiella malayana* Vives & N. Ohbayashi)
malayana Vives & N. Ohbayashi, 2001:30 [*Hayashiella*] Borneo
- Leptostrangalia** Nakane & K. Ohbayashi, 1959:64 (type species: *Strangalia hosohana* K. Ohbayashi) {key to species: Hayashi, 1979:9}
malasiaca Hayashi, 1979:7 [*Leptostrangalia*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
margnipennis Hayashi, 1979:7 [*Leptostrangalia*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- Metalloleptura** Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:35 (type species: *Strangalia virescens* Aurivillius) {key to species: Hayashi & Villiers, 1987:10}
ohbayashii Vives, 2003:6 [*Metalloleptura*] Borneo
virescens (Aurivillius, 1911:187) [*Strangalia*] Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Ocalemia** Pascoe, 1858a:264 (type species: *Ocalemia vigilans* Pascoe) {key to species: Hayashi & Villiers, 1989:6}
borneensis (Hayashi & Villiers, 1989:16) [*Asilaris*] Borneo
hayashii N. Ohbayashi *in* N. Ohbayashi & Satô, 1999:115 [*Ocalemia*] Borneo
- Pseudalosterna** Plavilstshikov, 1934:131 (type species: *Pseudalosterna orientalis* Plavilstshikov)
crinitosulcata N. Ohbayashi & Shimomura, 1986:45 [*Pseudalosterna*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- Pseudoparanaspia** Hayashi, 1977:98 (type species: *Pseudoparanaspia parallelipennis* Hayashi) {key to species: Hayashi & Villiers, 1985:72}
chewi Vives & Heffern, 2001:623 [*Pseudoparanaspia*] Borneo
lepturoides (Pascoe, 1869b:560) [*Ephies*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
hefferni Vives, 2003:14 [*Pseudoparanaspia*] Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Stenoleptura** Gressitt, 1935c:269 (type species: *Stenoleptura sandakanus* Gressitt) {key to Malaysian species: Hayashi, 1979:11}
Philippinostrangalia N. Ohbayashi & Satô, 1974:57 (type species: *Strangalia apoensis* N. Ohbayashi & Satô)
- Stenoleptura (Stenoleptura)** Gressitt
flavovittata (Aurivillius, 1910a:149) [*Leptura*] Borneo
hefferni Vives, 2001b:6 [*Stenoleptura*] Borneo
longitarsus Gressitt, 1935c:273 [*Stenoleptura*] Borneo
producticollis Gressitt, 1935c:272 [*Stenoleptura*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
rufoanticus Gressitt, 1935c:271 [*Stenoleptura*] Borneo
sandakanus Gressitt, 1935c:270 [*Stenoleptura*] Borneo
- Strangalia** Audinet-Serville, 1835b:220 (type species: *Leptura luteicornis* Fabricius)
Ophistomis J. Thomson, 1857f:319 (type species: *Ophistomis flavocinctus* J. Thomson)
Strangalina Aurivillius, 1912:245 (type species: *Leptura luteicornis* Fabricius) (unnecessary replacement name for *Strangalia* Audinet-Serville)
Sulcatostrangalia K. Ohbayashi, 1961:17 (type species: *Strangalia gracilis* Gressitt)
baluensis Fisher, 1935:587 [*Strangalia*] Borneo
conicollis (Aurivillius, 1910a:149) [*Leptura*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Subfamily **Cerambycinae**

{key to tribes: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:42; Hüdepohl, 1990a:52}

Tribe **Oemini**

{key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:43; Hüdepohl, 1990a:54}

Hyphus Lacordaire, 1869a:226 (type species: *Hyphus aurantiacus* Lacordaire)

apicalis Pascoe, 1869a:505 [*Hyphus*] Borneo, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam

n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo

Noserius Pascoe, 1857:95 (type species: *Noserius tibialis* Pascoe)

Hypoeschrus J. Thomson, 1864:249 (type species: *Stenochorus strigosus* Gyllenhal) {synonymy, see Martins, 1980:115}

borneensis (Aurivillius, 1913a:229) [*Hypoeschrus*] Borneo

femorialis Aurivillius, 1910a:145 [*Noserius*] Borneo

ovatipennis Pascoe, 1869a:500 [*Noserius*] Borneo

tibialis Pascoe, 1857:95 [*Noserius*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, SE Asia

Senorius Hüdepohl, 1992b:410 (type species: *Senorius smetanai* Hüdepohl)

smetanai Hüdepohl, 1992b:410 [*Senorius*] Borneo

Tetraommatus Perroud, 1855:390 (type species: *Tetraommatus filiformis* Perroud)

Deuteromma Pascoe, 1857:98 (type species: *Deuteromma callidioides* Pascoe)

basifemorialis Heller, 1926:22 [*Tetraommatus*] Borneo

brunneus Hayashi, 1977:105 [*Tetraommatus*] Borneo {Note 6}, W. Malaysia

callidioides (Pascoe, 1857:98) [*Deuteromma*] Borneo

niger Gahan, 1907:69 [*Tetraommatus*] Borneo {Note 6}, Sumatra

nigriceps Pascoe, 1869a:502 [*Tetraommatus*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia, Myanmar

testaceus (Pascoe, 1857:111) [*Deuteromma*] Borneo

Tribe **Methiini**

Oplatocera White, 1853:121 (type species: *Oplatocera callidioides* White)

Epioplatocera Gressitt, 1951a:131 (type species: *Oplatocera oberthuri* Gahan)

Oplatocera (Epioplatocera) Gressitt

shibatai Hayashi, 1977:106 [*Oplatocera*] Borneo, W. Malaysia

Tribe **Xystrocerini**

Xystrocera Audinet-Serville, 1834:69 (type species: *Cerambyx globosa* Olivier) {key to species: Martins, 1978:223}

alcyonea Pascoe, 1866a:534 [*Xystrocera*] Borneo, W. Malaysia

promecoides Pascoe, 1888:492 [*Xystrocera*]

brunnea Aurivillius, 1924b:25 [*Xystrocera*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia

festiva J. Thomson, 1860:228 [*Xystrocera*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, SE Asia, India

globosa (Olivier, 1795:27) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo, Sumatra, New Guinea, SE Asia

marginalis (Goldfuss, 1805:44) [*Callidium*]

viridipicta Fairmaire, 1896b:367 [*Xystrocera*]

invittata Breuning, 1957i:1241 [*Xystrocera*]

mediovitticollis Breuning, 1957i:1241 [*Xystrocera*]

onomichiensis K. Ohbayashi, 1963:10 [*Xystrocera*]

diehli Heyrovsky, 1967:39 [*Xystrocera*]

n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo

Tribe **Achrysonini**

Nortia J. Thomson, 1864:252 (type species: *Nortia cavicollis* J. Thomson)

fuscipes Holzschuh, 2005:1 [*Nortia*] Borneo

Tribe **Cerambycini**

{key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:55; Hüdepohl, 1990a:57}

Aeolesthes Gahan, 1890b:250 (type species: *Hammaticherus aurifaber* White) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1990a:63}

Pseudaolesthes Plavilstshikov, 1931a:73 (type species: *Neocerambyx chrysothrix* Bates)

Niphocerambyx Matsushita, 1933:244 (type species: *Neocerambyx chrysothrix* Bates)

achilles J. Thomson, 1865b:576 [*Pachydissus*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- aurifaber** (White, 1853:128) [*Hammaticherus*] Borneo
aeneas J. Thomson, 1860:195 [*Pachydissus*]
lambii Pascoe, 1866a:527 [*Neocerambyx*]
alexis Pascoe, 1869a:512 [*Neocerambyx*]
- curticornis** Hüdepohl, 1988b:406 [*Aeolesthes*] Borneo
holosericea (Fabricius, 1787:135) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo
induta (Newman, 1842a:245) [*Hammaticherus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines, SE Asia
mariae (J. Thomson, 1878a:2) [*Aeolesthes*] Borneo
nishikawai Hayashi, 1975:176 [*Aeolesthes*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
sticheri Hüdepohl, 1989a:46 [*Aeolesthes*] Borneo
- Calpazia** Pascoe, 1857:93 (type species: *Calpazia vermicularis* Pascoe)
vermicularis Pascoe, 1857:93 [*Calpazia*] Borneo, Laos
- Cyriopalus** Pascoe, 1866a:530 (type species: *Cyriopalus wallacei* Pascoe)
pascoei J. Thomson, 1878a:2 [*Cyriopalus*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
wallacei Pascoe, 1866a:530 [*Cyriopalus*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia, Laos
- Derolus** Gahan, 1891:26 (type species: *Hammaticherus mauritanicus* Buquet)
Capnocerambyx Reitter, 1894:356 (type species: *Hammaticherus mauritanicus* Buquet)
fulgens Holzschuh, 2005:5 [*Derolus*] Borneo
triflufasciatus Hayashi, 1975:178 [*Derolus*] Borneo
pexus Hüdepohl, 1998a:210 [*Derolus*] Borneo, Sumatra
- Derolydnus** Hüdepohl, 1989a:51 (type species: *Elydnus bisulcatus* Aurivillius)
bisulcatus (Aurivillius, 1914:269) [*Elydnus*] Borneo
- Dialeges** Pascoe, 1856:46 (type species: *Dialeges pauper* Pascoe) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1990a:76}
egenus Pascoe, 1869a:522 [*Dialeges*] Borneo
pauper Pascoe, 1856:47 [*Dialeges*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, SE Asia, India
pauperoides Holzschuh, 1984c:346 [*Dialeges*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
scabricornis Schwarzer, 1929:355 [*Dialeges*] Borneo
tenuicornis Pascoe, 1869a:522 [*Dialeges*] Borneo
- Dymasius** J. Thomson, 1864:234 (type species: *Dymasius strigosus* J. Thomson) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1990a:63; Hüdepohl, 1998a:214;}
Microdymasius Pic, 1946a:110 (type species: *Dymasius angustatus* Pic)
- Dymasius (Dymasius)** J. Thomson
cuneatulus Holzschuh, 2005:9 [*Dymasius*] Borneo
flavimembris Hüdepohl, 1989c:474 [*Dymasius*] Borneo
gracilicornis Hüdepohl, 1998a:211 [*Dymasius*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
hefferni Holzschuh, 2005:10 [*Dymasius*] Borneo
mandibularis (Gahan, 1891:21) [*Imbrius*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
obscurus Hüdepohl, 1998a:212 [*Dymasius*]
moestulus Holzschuh, 2005:13 [*Dymasius*] Borneo
nimbatus Holzschuh, 1991a:37 [*Dymasius*] Borneo {Note 5}, Thailand
nodifer Holzschuh, 2005:11 [*Dymasius*] Borneo
pascoei Gahan, 1891:23 [*Dymasius*] Borneo
vitreus Pascoe, 1885:53 [*Dymasius*] Borneo, Sumatra
sp. (*lepidus* Holzschuh, 2005:15 [Thailand], or near) Borneo
- Dymasius (Microdymasius)** J. Thomson
lundbergi Hüdepohl, 1998a:213 [*Dymasius*] Borneo
- Elydnus** Pascoe, 1869a:516 (type species: *Elydnus amictus* Pascoe) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1998a:214}
amictus Pascoe, 1869a:517 [*Elydnus*] Borneo, Philippines, W. Malaysia
crnicornis Hüdepohl, 1989c:476 [*Elydnus*] Borneo
grossescapus Hüdepohl, 1989a:52 [*Elydnus*] Borneo
ochraceovittatus Hüdepohl, 1989a:56 [*Elydnus*] Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Hoplocerambyx** J. Thomson, 1864:229 (type species: *Hammaticherus spinicornis* Newman)
aramis J. Thomson, 1865b:575 [*Hoplocerambyx*] {Note 30} ?Borneo, W. Malaysia
spinicornis (Newman, 1842a:245) [*Hammaticherus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines, SE Asia
morosus (Pascoe, 1857:92) [*Cerambyx*]

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

relictus Pascoe, 1866a:528 [*Hoplocerambyx*]

Imbrius Pascoe, 1866a:528 (type species: *Imbrius lineatus* Pascoe) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1990a:65}

acutipennis (Fisher, 1935:586) [<i>Dymasius</i>]	Borneo
allardi Hüdepohl, 1992b:411 [<i>Imbrius</i>]	Borneo
diehli Hüdepohl, 1989a:48 [<i>Imbrius</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra
ephebus Pascoe, 1866a:529 [<i>Imbrius</i>]	Borneo, Java, W. Malaysia
geminatus Holzschuh, 2005:6 [<i>Imbrius</i>]	Borneo
lineatus Pascoe, 1866a:529 [<i>Imbrius</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra
micaceus (Pascoe, 1858a:237) [<i>Cerambyx</i>]	Borneo
simulator Holzschuh, 2005:7 [<i>Imbrius</i>]	Borneo
n. sp. 1 {Note 41}	Borneo
n. sp. 2 {Note 41}	Borneo

Massicus Pascoe, 1867b:319 (replacement name for *Conothorax* J. Thomson, 1864) (type species:

Cerambyx pascoei J. Thomson)

Conothorax J. Thomson, 1864:230 (type species: *Cerambyx pascoei* J. Thomson) (pre-occupied by

Conothorax Jekel, 1854, Coleoptera)

Falsomassicus Pic, 1946a:7 (type species: *Falsomassicus theresae* Pic)

fryi Gahan, 1890b:260 [<i>Massicus</i>]	Borneo, ?Thailand, ?Myanmar
pascoei (J. Thomson, 1857c:122) [<i>Cerambyx</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia, SE Asia, E. India
scapulatus Hüdepohl, 1994a:188 [<i>Massicus</i>]	Borneo
subregularis Schwarzer, 1931a:60 [<i>Massicus</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra
trilineatus trilineatus (Pic, 1933b:12) [<i>Dymasius</i>]	Borneo, Vietnam, Laos

Nadezhdiella Plavilstshikov, 1931a:71 (type species: *Cerambyx cantori* Hope)

spadix Holzschuh, 2005:4 [*Nadezhdiella*] Borneo

Neocerambyx J. Thomson, 1860:194 (type species: *Cerambyx paris* Wiedemann) {key to species:

Hüdepohl, 1990b:255}

Hemadius Fairmaire, 1889:57 (type species: *Hemadius oenochrous* Fairmaire)

Mesocerambyx Breuning & Itzinger, 1943:37 (type species: *Mesocerambyx pellitus* Breuning & Itzinger)

Mallambyx Bates, 1873:152 (type species: *Pachydissus japonicus* Bates)

Neocerambyx (Neocerambyx) J. Thomson

gigas (J. Thomson, 1878a:3) [<i>Pachydissus</i>]	Borneo, Java, W. Malaysia, Thailand
luzonicus pseudoparis Hüdepohl, 1990b:243 [<i>Neocerambyx</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
vitalisi Pic, 1923b:12 [<i>Neocerambyx</i>]	Borneo {Note 5}, Vietnam, Laos

Neoplocaederus Sama, 1991:123 (type species: *Plocaederus cyanipennis* J. Thomson)

ruficornis (Newman, 1842a:245) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines, SE Asia

Pneumida J. Thomson, 1864:191 (type species: *Pneumida argenteofasciata* J. Thomson)

argentella Holzschuh, 1995:17 [*Pneumida*] Borneo, Thailand

n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo

Rhytidodera White, 1853:132 (type species: *Rhytidodera bowringii* White)

crinata Pascoe, 1866a:531 [<i>Rhytidodera</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia
grandis J. Thomson, 1865b:576 [<i>Rhytidodera</i>]	Borneo, Laos
integra Kolbe, 1886:237 [<i>Rhytidodera</i>]	Borneo
simulans (White, 1853:132) [<i>Hammaticherus</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia, Thailand, Myanmar
n. sp. {Note 41}	Borneo

Sebasmia Pascoe, 1859:18 (type species: *Sebasmia templetoni* Pascoe)

curticornis Holzschuh, 2005:22 [<i>Sebasmia</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra
longissima Holzschuh, 2005:17 [<i>Sebasmia</i>]	Borneo
pexula Holzschuh, 2005:19 [<i>Sebasmia</i>]	Borneo
speculifera Holzschuh, 2005:18 [<i>Sebasmia</i>]	Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41}	Borneo

Trachylophus Gahan, 1888b:59 (type species: *Trachylophus sinensis* Gahan)

approximator Gahan, 1888b:60 [*Trachylophus*] Borneo, Java

Trirachys Hope, 1845a:11 (type species: *Trirachys orientalis* Hope)

Trirrachis; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:2801 (subsequent incorrect spelling)

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- bilobulartus** Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:68 [*Trirachys*] Borneo {Note 5}, Laos
- Utopia** J. Thomson, 1864:233 (type species: *Utopia castelnaudi* J. Thomson)
castelnaudi J. Thomson, 1864:233 [*Utopia*] Borneo, Sumatra
- Xoanodera** Pascoe, 1857:92 (type species: *Xoanodera trigona* Pascoe) {Note 37}
Lajoyeia Pic, 1933b:10 (type species: *Lajoyeia interrupta* Pic)
- Xoanodera (Xoanodera)** Pascoe
asphyxa Franz, 1972:233 [*Xoanodera*] Borneo, "SE Asia"
laticornis Gahan, 1891:32 [*Xoanodera*] Borneo
marmorata Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:89 [*Xoanodera*] Borneo, Laos
serraticornis Holzschuh, 2005:26 [*Xoanodera*] Borneo
similis Hüdepohl, 1998a:214 [*Xoanodera*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
striata Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:91 [*Xoanodera*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia, Laos, Thailand
subdita Holzschuh, 2005:23 [*Xoanodera*] Borneo
suturella Holzschuh, 2005:24 [*Xoanodera*] Borneo
trigona trigona Pascoe, 1857:92 [*Xoanodera*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
vermiculata Hüdepohl, 1989c:482 [*Xoanodera*] Borneo, Sumatra
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Xoanodera (Lajoyeia)** Pic
interrupta (Pic, 1933b:10) [*Lajoyeia*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Sumatra, Vietnam, Thailand
vitticollis Gahan, 1891:32 [*Xoanodera*] Borneo
- Xoanotrephus** Hüdepohl, 1989c:479 (type species: *Xoanotrephus v-signatus* Hüdepohl)
v-signatus Hüdepohl, 1989c:480 [*Xoanotrephus*] Borneo
- Zatrephus** Pascoe, 1857:94 (type species: *Zatrephus pannosus* Pascoe)
inscitus Pascoe, 1857:94 [*Zatrephus*] Borneo
pannosus Pascoe, 1857:94 [*Zatrephus*] Borneo
spinus Brongniart, 1890:183 [*Zatrephus*] Borneo
- Zegriades** Pascoe, 1869a:525 (type species: *Xoanodera magister* Pascoe)
magister (Pascoe, 1857:93) [*Xoanodera*] Borneo
- Tribe Hesperophanini**
- {key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:52; Hüdepohl, 1990a:84}
- Eburiomorpha** Fisher, 1935:584 (type species: *Eburiomorpha guttata* Fisher)
guttata Fisher, 1935:585 [*Eburiomorpha*] Borneo, Sumatra
diehli (Hüdepohl, 1992b:412) [*Gnatholea*]
- Examnes** Pascoe, 1869a:539 (type species: *Examnes longicornis* Pascoe)
frontalis Pascoe, 1869a:540 [*Examnes*] Borneo, Thailand
- Gnatholea** J. Thomson, 1860:375 (type species: *Gnatholea eburifera* J. Thomson)
eburifera J. Thomson, 1860:375 [*Gnatholea*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, SE Asia
subnuda Lacordaire, 1869a:284 [*Gnatholea*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Laos
- Stromatiodes** J. Thomson, 1878a:1 (type species: *Stromatiodes brunneus* J. Thomson)
brunneus J. Thomson, 1878a:1 [*Stromatiodes*] Borneo
- Stromatium** Audinet-Serville, 1834:80 (type species: *Callidium barbatum* Fabricius) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1990a:84}
Selenophorus Mulsant, 1839:65 (type species: *Callidium strepens* Fabricius)
longicorne Newman, 1842a:246 [*Arhopalus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines, SE Asia, N. Africa
abeillei Pic, 1891:44 [*Hesperophanes*]
asperulum White, 1855:300 [*Stromatium*]
- Zoodes** Pascoe, 1867b:319 (type species: *Stromatium maculatum* White)
cornutus Lacordaire, 1869a:282 [*Zoodes*] Borneo, W. Malaysia

Tribe Phoracanthini

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Allotraeus** Bates, 1877:37 (type species: *Allotraeus sphaerioninus* Bates)
Nysina Gahan, 1906a:153 (type species: *Sphaerion orientalis* White)
Pseudallotraeus Pic, 1923a:13 (type species: *Pseudallotraeus rufescens* Pic)
Neosphaerion Schwarzer, 1925:21 (type species: *Neosphaerion asiaticum* Schwarzer)
n. sp. 1 {Note 41} Borneo
n. sp. 2 {Note 41} Borneo
- n. gen.** {Note 41}
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Tribe Dejanirini**
- {key to species: Villers, 1966:355}
- Dejanira** J. Thomson, 1864:134 (type species: *Dejanira quadripunctata* J. Thomson)
quadripunctata J. Thomson, 1864:134 [*Dejanira*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W.Malaysia, Thailand
- Janidera** Heffern, 2005:84 (type species: *Dejanira biapiculata* Pascoe)
Janidera Hüdepohl, 1988b:409 (unavailable, type species not specified)
biapiculata (Pascoe, 1866a:507) [*Dejanira*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
fossulata (Villiers, 1966:358) [*Dejanira*]
plagiata (Villiers, 1966:359) [*Dejanira*] Borneo, Thailand
hayekae (Villiers, 1966:357) [*Dejanira*]
- Tribe Callidiopini**
- {key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:92; Hüdepohl, 1990a:86}
- Ceresium** Newman, 1842e:322 (type species: *Ceresium raripilum* Newman) {key to genera: Hüdepohl, 1990a:93} {Notes 35}
Diatomocephala Blanchard in d'Urville, 1853:266 (type species: *Diatomocephala maculicollis* Blanchard)
Paraceresium Matsushita, 1932a:71 (type species: *Paraceresium saipanicum* Matsushita)
Rhaphidera Perroud, 1855: 336 (type species: *Rhaphidera gracile* Perroud)
Rhaphidodera Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2831 (subsequent incorrect spelling)
cribrum Holzschuh, 1991a:40 [*Ceresium*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
flavicorne Aurivillius, 1927a:529 [*Ceresium*] Borneo
flavipes (Fabricius, 1792:397) [*Callidium*] Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines, SE Asia, New Guinea
furtivum Pascoe, 1869a:538 [*Ceresium*] Borneo
humerales Schwarzer, 1931b:197 [*Ceresium*] Borneo
quadrinotatum Gahan in Andrews, 1900:121 [*Ceresium*] Borneo {Note 5}, Laos, Christmas Is.
raripilum Newman, 1842e:322 [*Ceresium*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia, Java, Philippines
versutum (Pascoe, 1866a:532) [*Ceresium*] [Note 7] Borneo, W. Malaysia
n. sp. 1 {Note 41} Borneo {Note 8}
n. sp. 2 {Note 41} Borneo {Note 8}
n. sp. 3 {Note 41} Borneo {Note 8}
n. sp. 4 {Note 41} Borneo {Note 8}
- Falsoibidion** Pic, 1922d:24 (type species: *Falsoibidion fasciatum* Pic)
sp. Borneo {Note 8}
- Lasiophanes** Aurivillius, 1916a:335 (type species: *Lasiophanes cristulatus* Aurivillius)
cristulatus Aurivillius, 1916a:336 [*Lasiophanes*] Borneo, Laos
n. sp. {Note 41}
- Salpinia** Pascoe, 1869a:546 (type species: *Salpinia diluta* Pascoe)
diluta Pascoe, 1869a:546 [*Salpinia*] Borneo, Java, Philippines
kinabaluensis Hayashi, 1975:179 [*Salpinia*] Borneo
- Tethionea** Pascoe, 1869a:543 (type species: *Tethionea unicolor* Pascoe) {key to species: Gressitt, 1955:411; Gressitt, 1959:118}
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo {Note 8}
- Trinophylum** Bates, 1878b:720 (type species: *Trinophylum cribratum* Bates)
sp. Borneo {Note 8}

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Tribe **Obrini**

{key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:105}

Comusia Thomson, 1864:249 (type species: *Comusia obriumoides* Thomson) {key to species: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:48}

Ciopera Pascoe, 1866:510 (type species: *Ciopera decolorata* Pascoe)

Chapaon Pic, 1922d:24 (type species: *Chapaon rufum* Pic)

Ogasawara Gressitt, 1937d:320 (type species: *Ogasawara testacea* Gressitt)

Oemospiloides Fisher, 1940:197 (type species: *Oemospiloides bengalensis* Fisher)

fumifera Holzschuh, 2005:28 [*Comusia*] Borneo

metallica Holzschuh, 2005:31 [*Comusia*] Borneo

simillima Holzschuh, 2005:27 [*Comusia*] Borneo

n. sp. 1 {Note 41} Borneo

n. sp. 2 {Note 41} Borneo

Iphra Pascoe, 1869a:552 (type species: *Iphra tillomorphoides* Pascoe)

quadriguttata Heller, 1924b:196 [*Iphra*] Borneo

Longipalpus Montrouzier, 1861:275 (type species: *Longipalpus palazyanus* Montrouzier)

Iphrobrium Gressitt, 1935d:150 (type species: *Iphrobrium dilatipennis* Gressitt)

Nerida McKeown, 1940:293 (type species: *Nerida carabiformis* McKeown)

apicalis (Pic, 1926k:155) [*Ibidionidum*] Borneo {Note 5}, Vietnam, Laos

Obrium Dejean, 1821:110 (type species: *Cerambyx cantharinus* Linné) {key to Malaysian species: Hayshi, 1977:112}

Phyton Newman, 1840:19 (type species: *Phyton limum* Newman)

Diozodes Haldeman, 1847:42 (type species: *Callidium pallidum* Say)

annulicorne Pascoe, 1869a:551 [*Obrium*] Borneo

Stenhomalus White, 1855:243 (type species: *Stenhomalus fenestratus* White)

Stenomalus Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2841 (subsequent incorrect spelling)

cephalotes Pic, 1928b:25 [*Stenhomalus*] Borneo {Note 5}, Vietnam, Laos

sericeus Aurivillius, 1922a:407 [*Stenhomalus*] Borneo

wakejimaorum Niisato, 1989a:125 [*Stenhomalus*] Borneo

Tribe **Prothemini**

Euryarthrum Blanchard, 1845:149 (type species: *Euryarthrum albocinctum* Blanchard) {key to species: Hüdelpohl, 1988b:413}

Blemmya Pascoe, 1856:42 (type species: *Blemmya whitei* Pascoe)

albocinctum Blanchard, 1845:170 [*Euryarthrum*] Borneo, W. Malaysia

whitei (Pascoe, 1856:42) [*Blemmya*]

bifasciatum (Pascoe, 1856:43) [*Blemmya*] Borneo

elegans Hayashi, 1977:120 [*Euryarthrum*] Borneo, W. Malaysia

lambii Pascoe, 1866a:525 [*Euryarthrum*] Borneo, W. Malaysia

nodicolle Pascoe, 1866a:525 [*Euryarthrum*] Borneo, W. Malaysia

n. sp. 1 {Note 41} Borneo

n. sp. 2 {Note 41} Borneo

n. sp. 3 {Note 41} Borneo

Mesophaea Pascoe, 1869b:581 (type species: *Mesophaea lachrymosa* Pascoe)

lachrymosa Pascoe, 1869b:581 [*Mesophaea*] Borneo

Prothema Pascoe, 1856:43 (type species: *Prothema signata* Pascoe)

Sigeum Pascoe, 1866a:523 (type species: *Blemmya humeralis* Pascoe)

angulifera Aurivillius, 1916b:216 [*Prothema*] Borneo, Philippines: Luzon

fasciolata Aurivillius, 1925b:484 [*Prothema*] {Note 38} Borneo

plagifera Aurivillius, 1925b:484 [*Prothema*] {Note 38} Borneo

variicornis Pascoe, 1886:240 [*Prothema*] Borneo

Tribe **Molorchini**

{key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:109}

Epania Pascoe, 1858a:237 (type species: *Odontocera singaporensis* J. Thomson) {Note 35}

Molorchoepania Pic, 1949:9 (type species: *Molorchoepania barbieri* Pic)

brevipennis Pascoe, 1869b:567 [*Epania*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia

paula Pascoe, 1869b:568 [*Epania*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- petra** Heller, 1924a:29 [*Epania*] Borneo
pusio Pascoe, 1869b:567 [*Epania*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
sarawackensis (J. Thomson, 1857c:124) [*Odontocera*] Borneo
singaporensis (J. Thomson, 1857c:124) [*Odontocera*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
n. sp. 1 {Note 41} Borneo
n. sp. 2 {Note 41} Borneo
- Euchlanis** Pascoe, 1869b:569 (type species: *Euchlanis collaris* Pascoe)
collaris Pascoe, 1869b:570 [*Euchlanis*] Borneo
- Glaphyra** Newman, 1840:19 (type species: *Glaphyra semiusta* Newman) {Note 48}
Linomius Mulsant, 1862:226 (type species: *Necydalis umbellatorum* Mulsant)
Sinolus Mulsant, 1862:228 (type species: *Molorchus kiesenwetteri* Mulsant & Rey)
Conchopterus Fairmaire in Jacquelin du Val, 1864:153 (type species: *Necydalis umbellatarum* Schreber)
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Merionoeda** Pascoe, 1858a:237 (type species: *Merionoeda puella* Pascoe) {Note 35}
Ocytasia Pascoe, 1869b:575 (type species: *Ocytasia fulvipennis* Pascoe)
Macromolorchus Pic, 1922a:28 (type species: *Macromolorchus curtispennis* Pic)
Hakata Mitono & Nishimura, 1936:33 (type species: *Hakata hirsuta* Mitono & Nishimura)
acuta Pascoe, 1866a:509 [*Merionoeda*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
atricollis Heller, 1924a:31 [*Merionoeda*] Borneo
brachyptera Pascoe, 1869b:574 [*Merionoeda*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
calcarata Pascoe, 1869b:573 [*Merionoeda*] Borneo
coerulea Aurivillius, 1923a:443 [*Merionoeda*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
longicollis Holzschuh, 1989b:372 [*Merionoeda*] Borneo, Thailand
nigricollis Aurivillius, 1923a:443 [*Merionoeda*] Borneo
punctifrons Heller, 1924a:31 [*Merionoeda*] Borneo
scitella Pascoe, 1858a:238 [*Merionoeda*] Borneo
subulata Pascoe, 1869b:574 [*Merionoeda*] Borneo
n. sp. 1 {Note 41} Borneo
n. sp. 2 {Note 41} Borneo
- Molorchus** Fabricius, 1792:356 (type species: *Necydalis minor* Linné) {Note 48}
Caenoptera C. G. Thomson, 1859:150 (type species: *Necydalis minor* Linné)
viridicollis Heller, 1924a:27 [*Molorchus*] Borneo
- Tribe Stenopterini**
- Pectinocallimus** Niisato, 1989b:566 (type species: *Pectinocallimus sericeus* Niisato)
sericeus Niisato, 1989b:569 [*Pectinocallimus*] Borneo
- Tribe Callichromatini**
- {keys to genera: Podaný, 1968:42, Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:135; Podaný, 1971:253; Podaný, 1978:376; Hüdelpohl, 1992a:299; Morati & Huet, 2004a:25}
- Amblyontium** Bates, 1879:409 (type species: *Amblyontium inerme* Bates)
inerme Bates, 1879:410 [*Amblyontium*] Borneo
- Anubis** J. Thomson, 1864:177 (type species: *Saperda clavicornis* Fabricius) {key to species: Podaný, 1980:220;
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Asmedia** Pascoe, 1866a:525 (type species: *Asmedia mimetes* Pascoe)
flavofasciata Abang & Vives, 2004:236 [*Asmedia*] Borneo
mimetes Pascoe, 1866a:526 [*Asmedia*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
- Bradycnemis** C. Waterhouse, 1877:12 (type species: *Bradycnemis velutina* C. Waterhouse)
velutina C. Waterhouse, 1877:12 [*Bradycnemis*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
anomala C. Waterhouse, 1877:12 [*Bradycnemis*]
- Chelidolium** J. Thomson, 1864:175 (type species: *Cerambyx argentatum* Dalman) {key to species: Podaný, 1974:2; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:150; Hüdelpohl, 1992a:306}
bryanti Podaný, 1974:15 [*Chelidonium*] Borneo
gahani Achard, 1911:280 [*Chelidonium*] Borneo, Sumatra
punctigerum (Pascoe, 1869b:595) [*Leontium*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Chloridolum** J. Thomson, 1864:174 (type species: *Callichroma bivittatum* White) {Note 36} {key to species: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:167; Hüdelpohl, 1992a:302}
Leontium J. Thomson, 1864:175 (type species: *Leontium viride* J. Thomson)
Parachloridolum Plavilstshikov, 1934:112 (type species: *Callichroma japonicum* Harold)
bivittaticollis Hayashi, 1977:123 [*Chloridolum*] Borneo
borneense Aurivillius, 1910a:155 [*Chloridolum*] Borneo
ceycinum Pascoe, 1869b:587 [*Chloridolum*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
cinnyris Pascoe, 1866a:518 [*Chloridolum*] Borneo, Java, W. Malaysia, Burma
plicatulum (Aurivillius, 1910a:155) [*Chelidonium*] Borneo
radiatum Pascoe, 1869b:586 [*Chloridolum*] Borneo
scytalicum Pascoe, 1869b:584 [*Chloridolum*] Borneo
thomsoni (Pascoe, 1859:24) [*Callichroma*] Borneo
viridipenne Pascoe, 1869b:588 [*Chloridolum*] Borneo
vittigerum Bates, 1879:407 [*Chloridolum*] Borneo?, Cambodia
- Dubianella** Morati & Huet, 2004a:90 (type species: *Callichroma chrysogaster* Ritsema)
podanyi Vives & Bentanachs, 2005:151 [*Dubianella*] Borneo
- Embrikstrandia** Plavilstshikov, 1931b:278 (type species: *Callichroma bimaculatum* White) {key to species: Podaný, 1968:113; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:136}
unifasciata (Ritsema, 1897:376) [*Zonopterus*] ?Borneo, China, Vietnam
- Gauresthes** Bates, 1889:392 (type species: *Gauresthes rufipes* Bates) {key to species: Hayashi, 1987:164}
Falsoipothalia Podaný, 1978:363 (type species: *Ipothalia elegans* Fisher)
aureopurpureus Hayashi, 1987:161 [*Gauresthes*] Borneo
rufipes Bates, 1889:392 [*Gauresthes*] Borneo
- Huedepohlina** Heffern, 2002:256 (replacement name for *Euchitonia* Kolbe, 1894) (type species: *Zonopterus suspectus* Ritsema) {key to species: Podaný, 1968:102}
Euchitonia Kolbe, 1894:7 (type species: *Zonopterus suspectus* Ritsema) (pre-occupied by *Euchitonia* Ehrenberg, 1861, Protozoa)
superba (Aurivillius, 1910a:152) [*Euchitonia*] Borneo
- Ipothalia** Pascoe, 1867b:314 (type species: *Ipothalia femorata* Pascoe) {key to species: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:175; Podaný, 1978:376; Hüdelpohl, 1992a:307}
bicolor Podaný, 1978:377 [*Ipothalia*] Borneo
esmeralda Bates, 1879:418 [*Ipothalia*] Borneo, Sumatra
metallica Podaný, 1978:381 [*Ipothalia*] Borneo
- Leptosiella** Morati & Huet, 2004a:97 (type species: *Pachyteria parallela* Ritsema) {key to species: Morati & Huet, 2004a:99; illustrations of species: Morati & Huet, 2004a:139}
parallela (Ritsema, 1881b:36) [*Pachyteria*] Borneo, Sumatra
- Pachyteria** Audinet-Serville, 1833:553 (type species: *Cerambyx fasciatus* Fabricius) {key to species: Morati & Huet, 2004a:27; illustrations of species: Morati & Huet, 2004a:133-137}
basalis C. Waterhouse, 1878:137 [*Pachyteria*] Borneo
polychroma Harold, 1879a:228 [*Pachyteria*]
batesi Ritsema, 1893:14 [*Pachyteria*]
chewi Morati & Huet, 2004a:32 [*Pachyteria*] Borneo
dimidiata Westwood, 1848:60 [*Pachyteria*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia, "Assam"
scheepmakeri Ritsema, 1881a:38 [*Pachyteria*]
sheepmakeri; Aurivillius, 1912:300 (subsequent incorrect spelling)
oberthueri Ritsema, 1888a:190 [*Pachyteria*]
luteofasciata Pic, 1946c:7 [*Pachyteria*]
timorensis Hayashi, 1994:65 [*Pachyteria*]
pryeri Ritsema, 1888a:183 [*Pachyteria*] Borneo
ruficollis C. Waterhouse, 1878:137 [*Pachyteria*] Borneo
collaris Harold, 1879a:228 [*Pachyteria*]
samarahanensis Abang & Vives, 2004:234 [*Pachyteria*] Borneo
- Parandrocephalus** Heller, 1916b:101 (type species: *Parandrocephalus eversor* Heller)
eversor Heller, 1916b:102 [*Parandrocephalus*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
- Psephania** Morati & Huet, 2004a:87 (type species: *Pachyteria malayana* Podaný) {illustrations of species: Morati & Huet, 2004a:139}
moultoni (Aurivillius, 1910a:153) [*Pachyteria*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Scalenus Gistl, 1848:130 (replacement name for *Colobus* Audinet-Serville, 1833) (type species: *Cerambyx hemipterus* Olivier) {key to species: Podaný, 1968:43; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:24}
Colobus Audinet-Serville, 1833:554 (type species: *Cerambyx hemipterus* Olivier) (pre-occupied by *Colobus* Illiger, 1811, Mammalia)
Nothopeus Pascoe, 1864:287 (unnecessary replacement name for *Colobus* Audinet-Serville, 1833)
Coloborhombus J. Thomson, 1865a:486 (unnecessary replacement name for *Colobus* Audinet-Serville, 1833)
Colorhomboides Hüdepohl, 1983b:117 (type species: *Colorhomboides schereri* Hüdepohl)
fasciatiennis (C. Waterhouse in Pryer, 1885:369) [*Coloborhombus*] Borneo, Sumatra
hemipterus (Olivier, 1795:127) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo, Java, Sumatra
intermedius (Gahan in Shelford, 1902:277) [*Nothopeus*] Borneo

Schmidtiana Podaný, 1971:306 (replacement name for *Luzonia* Podaný, 1968) (type species: *Pachyteria ilocana* Schultz) {key to species: Hayashi, 1992:143; illustrations of species: Morati & Huet, 2004a:137}
Luzonia Podaný, 1968:53 (type species: *Pachyteria ilocana* Schultz) (pre-occupied by *Luzonia* Dall & Smith, 1889, Mollusca)
apicalis apicalis (Neervoort van de Poll, 1889:219) [*Pachyteria*] Borneo
borneensis (Podaný, 1968:57) [*Luzonia*] Borneo
borneoensis (Ritsema, 1892b:218) [*Pachyteria*] Borneo
ochracea (C. Waterhouse, 1878:136) [*Pachyteria*] Borneo
spenicollis (Pascoe, 1866a:519) [*Pachyteria*] Borneo, W. Malaysia

Thompsoniana Podaný, 1971:306 (replacement name for *Aurivillia* Podaný, 1968) (type species: *Zonopterus imitans* Aurivillius) {illustrations of species: Morati & Huet, 2004a:138; Morati & Huet, 2004b:749; key to species: Podaný, 1968:98}
Aurivillia Podaný, 1968:98 (type species: *Zonopterus imitans* Aurivillius) (pre-occupied by *Aurivillia* Tutt, 1902, Lepidoptera)
imitans (Aurivillius, 1910a:152) [*Zonopterus*] Borneo
bogenbergeri Hüdepohl, 1983b:124 [*Thompsoniana*]
magnifica (Bates, 1889:391) [*Zonopterus*] Borneo
nieuwenhuisii (Ritsema, 1909:248) [*Pachyteria*] Borneo
vodozi Morati & Huet, 2004a:95 [*Thompsoniana*] Borneo
sp. {Note 25} Borneo, Sumatra

Zonopterus Hope, 1843:110 (type species: *Zonopterus flavitarsis* Hope) {key to species: Podaný, 1968:104; Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:136}
Zonopteroides Podaný, 1968:105 (type species: *Zonopterus diversus* Gahan)

Zonopterus (Zonopterus) Hope
bosschae Ritsema, 1894:107 [*Zonopterus*] Borneo

Tribe **Thraniini**

Thranium Pascoe, 1859:22 (type species: *Thranium gibbosus* Pascoe) {key to species: Gressitt, 1954}
Singalia Lacordaire, 1872:834 (type species: *Singalia spinipennis* Lacordaire)
bimaculatus Pascoe, 1859:23 [*Thranium*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
sumatrensis Gahan, 1907:71 [*Thranium*] Borneo, Sumatra

Tribe **Rosaliini**

Callichromopsis Chevrolat, 1863:255 (type species: *Cerambyx telephoroides* Westwood)
furcifera (Aurivillius, 1922a:413) [*Demonax*] Borneo

Rosalia Audinet-Serville, 1833:561 (type species: *Cerambyx alpinus* Linné) {illustration of species: Takakuwa, 1998}
Eurybatus J. Thomson, 1860:250 (type species: *Eurybatus hariolus* J. Thomson)
Eurybatodes Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, 1911:121 (type species: *Rosalia bouvieri* Boppe)
Eurybatorosalia Plavilstshikov, 1934:142 (type species: *Lamia lateritia* Hope)

Rosalia (Eurybatus) J. Thomson
Eurybatorosalia Plavilstshikov
borneensis (Rothschild & Jordan, 1893:455) [*Eurybatus*] Borneo
oberthueri Vuillet, 1911:248 [*Rosalia*] Borneo

Tribe **Glaucytni**

{key to genera: Breuning, 1970a:17}

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Paracleonice** Breuning, 1970a:22 (type species: *Cleonice bivittata* Gahan)
bivittata (Gahan, 1893:379) [*Cleonice*] Borneo
- Polyphida** Pascoe, 1869b:652, (type: *Polyphida clytoides* Pascoe) {key to species: Breuning, 1970a:19; Hüdepohl, 1992a:323}
argenteofasciata Aurivillius, 1910a:163 [*Polyphida*] Borneo
clytoides Pascoe, 1869b:652 [*Polyphida*] Borneo
fulvitaris Holzschuh, 2005:37 [*Polyphida*] Borneo
modesta Gahan, 1906b:113 [*Polyphida*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
tenebrosa Holzschuh, 2005:39 [*Polyphida*] Borneo
- Tribe **Clytini**
- {keys to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:194; Hüdepohl, 1992a:308}
- Acrocyrta** Pascoe, 1856:44 (type species: *Acrocyrta clytoides* Pascoe)
clytoides Pascoe, 1856:44 [*Acrocyrta*] Borneo
rufofemorata Aurivillius, 1910a:162 [*Acrocyrta*] Borneo
- Amamiclytus** K. Ohbayashi, 1964:21 (type species: *Amamiclytus nobuoi* K. Ohbayashi)
sp. Borneo {Note 8}
- Chlorophorus** Chevrolat, 1863:290 (type species: *Callidium annulare* Fabricius) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1992a:310}
annularis (Fabricius, 1787:156) [*Callidium*] Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines, Java, Moluccas, New Guinea, SE Asia, India, China, Japan, Australia
bidens (Weber, 1801:90) [*Callidium*]
borneensis Fisher, 1935:589 [*Chlorophorus*] Borneo
curvatofasciatus Aurivillius, 1922a:410 [*Chlorophorus*] Borneo
decoratus (Pascoe, 1869b:611) [*Xylotrechus*] Borneo
dimidiatus Aurivillius, 1922a:409 [*Chlorophorus*] Borneo
eximius Aurivillius, 1911:191 [*Chlorophorus*] Borneo
hefferni Dauber, 2002:803 [*Chlorophorus*] Borneo
lineatus medioconjunctus Dauber, 2004:208 [*Chlorophorus*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
lituratus (Laporte & Gory, 1841:77) [*Clytus*] Borneo
minutus Aurivillius, 1922a:409 [*Chlorophorus*] Borneo
moultoni Aurivillius, 1911:192 [*Chlorophorus*] Borneo
scenicus (Pascoe, 1869b:611) [*Xylotrechus*] Borneo
seclusus (Pascoe, 1869b:603) [*Clytanthus*] Borneo
sumatrensis (Laporte & Gory, 1841:96) [*Clytus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
torquilla Pascoe, 1869b:603 [*Clytanthus*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
vicinus Dauber, 2002:801 [*Chlorophorus*] Borneo
- Demonax** J. Thomson, 1860:226 (type species: *Demonax nigrofasciatus* J. Thomson) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1992a:313}
Grammographus Chevrolat, 1863:285 (type species: *Grammographus lineatus* Chevrolat)
Elezira Pascoe, 1869b:637 (type species: *Clytus balyi* Pascoe)
alcellus Pascoe, 1869b:631 [*Demonax*] Borneo, Java, W. Malaysia
algebraicus Pascoe, 1869b:629 [*Demonax*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
apicalis Pascoe, 1869b:627 [*Demonax*] Borneo, Aru
bakeri Aurivillius, 1922a:421 [*Demonax*] Borneo
basiviridis Dauber, 2003b:142 [*Demonax*] Borneo
borneensis Fisher, 1935:591 [*Demonax*] Borneo
cinereus Dauber, 2004:209 [*Demonax*] Borneo
collaris Pascoe, 1869b:636 [*Demonax*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Sulawesi, Philippines: Luzon ?
damalis Pascoe, 1869b:632 [*Demonax*] Borneo
detortus Pascoe, 1869b:624 [*Demonax*] Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines
erythroptus Chevrolat, 1863:261 [*Acrocyrta*] Borneo
exilis Pascoe, 1869b:636 [*Demonax*] Borneo {Note 5}, Java
flavofasciatus Dauber, 2002:808 [*Demonax*] Borneo
humeratus Dauber, 2003b:141 [*Demonax*] Borneo
humerovittatus Dauber, 2003b:137 [*Demonax*] Borneo
inscriptus Gressitt, 1951c:208 [*Demonax*] Borneo
latevittatus Dauber, 2003b:143 [*Demonax*] Borneo
macilentoides Dauber, 2003b:140 [*Demonax*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- martes** Pascoe, 1869b:622 [*Demonax*] Borneo
mulio Pascoe, 1869b:635 [*Demonax*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Laos, "Assam"
testaceoannulatus Pic, 1935a:15 [*Demonax*]
musivus Pascoe, 1869b:630 [*Demonax*] Borneo {Note 9}, Sumatra, SE Asia
mustela (Pascoe, 1858a:239) [*Clytus*] Borneo
nawatai Hayashi, 1975:182 [*Demonax*] Borneo
nigropiceus Dauber, 2003b:138 [*Demonax*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
octavus Aurivillius, 1922a:420 [*Demonax*] Borneo
pendleburyi Fisher, 1935:593 [*Demonax*] Borneo
planatus Pascoe, 1869b:626 [*Demonax*] Borneo, New Guinea
polyzonus Pascoe, 1869b:637 [*Demonax*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
carinatus Aurivillius, 1922a:419 [*Demonax*]
quadraticollis Dauber, 2003b:136 [*Demonax*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
quinquecinctus Aurivillius, 1922a:418 [*Demonax*] Borneo
reticulatus (Jordan, 1894c:498) [*Acrocyrta*] Borneo
saltarius Pascoe, 1869b:625 [*Demonax*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia, Ceram
simulatus Dauber, 2003b:139 [*Demonax*] Borneo
tipularius Pascoe, 1869b:632 [*Demonax*] Borneo
transversalis Aurivillius, 1910a:161 [*Demonax*] Borneo
triaculeatus Aurivillius, 1922a:417 [*Demonax*] Borneo, Philippines: Mindanao, Basilan
unicolor Aurivillius, 1923a:449 [*Demonax*] Borneo
ventralis Gahan, 1906b:113 [*Demonax*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
viverra Pascoe, 1858a:240 [*Clytus*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Moluccas
- Perissus** Chevrolat, 1863:262 (type species: *Perissus x-littera* Chevrolat)
aemulus Pascoe, 1869b:618 [*Perissus*] Borneo
- Psilomerus** Chevrolat, 1963:257 (type species: *Psilomerus angustus* Chevrolat) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1992a:312}
albifrons Aurivillius, 1923a:444 [*Psilomerus*] Borneo
gracilis Gahan, 1906b:112 [*Psilomerus*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
kishimotoi Hayashi, 1975:184 [*Psilomerus*] Borneo
simplex Aurivillius, 1923a:445 [*Psilomerus*] Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Rhaphuma** Pascoe, 1858a:240 (type species: *Clytus quadricolor* Laporte & Gory) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1992a:311}
Rhaphuma J. Thomson, 1860:221 (subsequent incorrect spelling)
Arcyphorus Chevrolat, 1863:287 (type species: *Arcyphorus histrio* Chevrolat)
Arcyphorus Gemminger & Harold, 1873:2938 (subsequent incorrect spelling)
argento-grisea Dauber, 2003a:16 [*Rhaphuma*] Borneo
atrata Fisher, 1935:590 [*Rhaphuma*] Borneo
bivittata Aurivillius, 1916a:343 [*Rhaphuma*] Borneo
chewi Dauber, 2003b:133 [*Rhaphuma*] Borneo
conformis (Gahan, 1906b:112) [*Arcyphorus*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
connexa Aurivillius, 1916a:343 [*Rhaphuma*] Borneo {Note 5}, Java
histrio (Chevrolat, 1863:288) [*Arcyphorus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
phiale Gahan, 1906a:273 [*Rhaphuma*] Borneo, Burma
reticulata (Jordan, 1894c:499) [*Arcyphorus*] Borneo
retrofasciata Dauber, 2004:208 [*Rhaphuma*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Thailand
signata (Gahan, 1907:75) [*Arcyphorus*] Borneo, Sumatra
subvarimaculata Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:245 [*Rhaphuma*] Borneo, Laos
superba Dauber, 2002:806 [*Raphuma*] Borneo
tenuigrisea Dauber, 2003b:132 [*Rhaphuma*] Borneo
- Sclethrus** Newman, 1842a:247 (type species: *Ibidion amoenum* Gory)
amoenus (Gory, 1833:plate 58) [*Ibidion*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia, Laos
Vietnam
- Xylotrechus** Chevrolat, 1860:456 (type species: *Clytus sartorii* Chevrolat) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1992a:309}
Xyloclytus Reitter, 1913:46 (type species: *Clytus chinensis* Chevrolat)
Rusticoclytus Vives, 1977:130 (type species: *Leptura rustica* Linné)
affinis Gahan, 1906b:111 [*Xylotrechus*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
australis (Laporte & Gory, 1841:99) [*Clytus*] Borneo {Note 5}, Australia to W. Malaysia
brevicornis Pascoe, 1869b:608 [*Xylotrechus*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- fluctuosus** (Pascoe, 1869b:617) [*Perissus*] Borneo
gestroi gestroi Gahan, 1895:19 [*Xylotrechus*] {Note 46} Borneo, ?Burma
idoneus Gahan, 1907:72 [*Xylotrechus*] ?Borneo, Sumatra
imperfectus Chevrolat, 1863:313 [*Xylotrechus*] Borneo
pedestris Pascoe, 1869b:608 [*Xylotrechus*]
famelicus Pascoe, 1869b:612 [*Xylotrechus*]
javanicus (Laporte & Gory, 1841:87) [*Clytus*] Borneo, Java, W. Malaysia
sappho Pascoe, 1858a:239 [*Clytus*]
quadripes Chevrolat, 1863:615 [*Xylotrechus*]
lyratus Pascoe, 1869b:610 [*Xylotrechus*]
mehli Dauber, 2004:205 [*Xylotrechus*] Borneo
pilosus Aurivillius, 1927b:550 [*Xylotrechus*] Borneo
ranauensis Dauber, 2003a:14 [*Xylotrechus*] Borneo
sandakanus Aurivillius, 1927b:550 [*Xylotrechus*] Borneo
vagefasciatus Dauber, 2004:207 [*Xylotrechus*] Borneo
- Tribe Anaglyptini**
- Anaglyptus** Mulsant, 1839:91 (type species: *Callidium gibbosum* Fabricius)
sp. Borneo {Note 8}
- Oligoenoplus** Chevrolat, 1863:337 (type species: *Oligoenoplus ventralis* Chevrolat) {key to Malaysian species: Hayashi, 1979:29}
variicornis Aurivillius, 1923a:448 [*Oligoenoplus*] Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Hirticytus** K. Ohbayashi, 1960:9 (type species: *Anaglyptus comosus* Matsushita)
sp. Borneo {Note 8}
- Tribe Tillomorphini**
- {key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:281}
- Bicon** Pascoe, 1866a:522 (type species: *Bicon sanguineus* Pascoe)
sanguineus Pascoe, 1866a:522 [*Bicon*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Centrotoclytus** Motschulsky, 1863:496 (type species: *Centrotoclytus quadridens* Motschulsky) {key to species: Aurivillius, 1925b:486}
Plangone J. Thomson, 1864:154 (type species: *Plangone biseburata* J. Thomson)
asperatus Aurivillius, 1925b:486 [*Centrotoclytus*] Borneo
dubius Aurivillius, 1925b:485 [*Centrotoclytus*] Borneo
interruptus Aurivillius, 1925b:486 [*Centrotoclytus*] Borneo
nigriceps Aurivillius, 1925b:485 [*Centrotoclytus*] Borneo
ruficeps Aurivillius, 1925b:484 [*Centrotoclytus*] Borneo
spinifer Aurivillius, 1925b:485 [*Centrotoclytus*] Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Clytellus** Westwood, 1853:240 (type species: *Clytellus methocoides* Westwood) {key to species: Hayashi, 1977:128}
kiyoyamai Hayashi, 1977:124 [*Clytellus*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
westwoodii Pascoe, 1857:97 [*Clytellus*] Borneo
metallescens Hayashi, 1975:185 [*Clytellus*]
- Epipedocera** Chevrolat, 1863:339 (type species: *Epipedocera zona* Chevrolat)
abdominalis Pascoe, 1869b:640 [*Epipedocera*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
cruentata (Pascoe, 1858a:239) [*Clytus*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
leucaspis Pascoe, 1886:241 [*Epipedocera*] Borneo
subatra Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:282 [*Epipedocera*] Borneo {Note 5}, Laos
- Halme** Pascoe, 1869b:641 (type species: *Halme cleriformis* Pascoe)
cleriformis Pascoe, 1869b:642 [*Halme*] Borneo, Mysol
- n. gen.** Zablony {in manuscript}
n. sp. 1 Zablony {in manuscript} Borneo
n. sp. 2 {Note 41} Borneo
- Tribe Pyrestini**

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Cymaterus** Pascoe, 1885:55 (type species: *Cymaterus torridus* Pascoe)
torridus Pascoe, 1885:55 [*Cymaterus*] Borneo
recens Holzschuh, 2005:35 [*Cymaterus*] Borneo
- Erythresthes** Thomson, 1864:160 (type species: *Erythrus bowringii* Pascoe)
Etyrrhus Holzschuh, 1989b:378 (type species: *Erythresthes shimomurai* Holzschuh)
- Erythresthes (Etyrrhus)** Holzschuh
sericellus Holzschuh, 2005:36 [*Erythresthes*] Borneo
- Erythrus** White, 1853:142 (type species: *Erythrus championi* White)
Disidaema J. Thomson, 1860:147 (type species: *Erythrus fortunei* White)
apiculatus Pascoe, 1866a:515 [*Erythrus*] Borneo?, W. Malaysia
assimilis Aurivillius, 1910a:151 [*Erythrus*] Borneo
axillaris Aurivillius, 1910a:150 [*Erythrus*] Borneo
biapicatus Gahan *in* Shelford, 1902:276 [*Erythrus*] Borneo
bimaculatus Aurivillius, 1910a:150 [*Erythrus*] Borneo
ignitus Pascoe, 1866a:514 [*Erythrus*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
rotundicollis Gahan *in* Shelford, 1902:275 [*Erythrus*] Borneo
sternalis Gahan *in* Shelford, 1902:275 [*Erythrus*] Borneo
viridipennis Gahan *in* Shelford, 1902:276 [*Erythrus*] Borneo
n. sp. 1 {Note 41} Borneo
n. sp. 2 {Note 41} Borneo
n. sp. 3 {Note 41} Borneo
n. sp. 4 {Note 41} Borneo
- Pyrestes** Pascoe, 1857:96 (type species: *Pyrestes haematicus* Pascoe)
eximius Pascoe, 1857:96 [*Pyrestes*] Borneo
politus Pascoe, 1866a:516 [*Pyrestes*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
virgatus Pascoe, 1866a:517 [*Pyrestes*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
praeceps Holzschuh, 2005:32 [*Pyrestes*] Borneo
- Tribe **Cleomenini**
- {key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:288}
- Artimpaza** J. Thomson, 1864:160 (type species: *Artimpaza odontocerooides* J. Thomson)
Falsodebilia Pic, 1918c:9 (type species: *Falsodebilia metallica* Pic)
Cleomenida Schwarzer, 1925a:29 (type species: *Cleomenida setigera* Schwarzer)
formosa Pascoe, 1885:55 [*Artimpaza*] Borneo
odontocerooides J. Thomson, 1864:161 [*Artimpaza*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
n. sp. 1 {Note 41} Borneo
n. sp. 2 {Note 41} Borneo
n. sp. 3 {Note 41} Borneo
- Cleomenes** J. Thomson, 1864:161 (type species: *Cleomenes dihamphoroides* J. Thomson)
dihamphoroides J. Thomson, 1864:161 [*Cleomenes*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Philippines
robustior Holzschuh, 1995:32 [*Cleomenes*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Thailand
n. sp. 1 {Note 41} Borneo
n. sp. 2 {Note 41} Borneo
- Dere** White, 1855:248 (type species: *Dere thoracica* White)
bivittata Hayashi, 1976a:28 [*Dere*] Borneo
coeruleipennis Aurivillius, 1925b:488 [*Dere*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
- Eodalis** Pascoe, 1869b:648 (type species: *Eodalis lepidus* Pascoe)
lepidus Pascoe, 1869b:648 [*Eodalis*] Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Epianthe** Pascoe, 1866a:511 (type species: *Epianthe viridis* Pascoe)
funesta Pascoe, 1869b:649 [*Epianthe*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
viridis Pascoe, 1866a:511 [*Epianthe*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- Mimistena** Pascoe, 1866a:513 (type species: *Mimistena femorata* Pascoe)
biplagiata quadrimaculata Hayashi, 1975:186 [*Mimistena*] Borneo
- Mydasta** Pascoe, 1866a:512 (type species: *Mydasta discoidea* Pascoe)

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- n. sp.** {Note 41} Borneo
- Nidella** Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:299 (type species: *Nidella coomani* Gressitt & Rondon)
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Paramimistena** Fisher, 1940:204 (type species: *Paramimistena polyalthiae* Fisher)
brevis Niisato & Makihara, 1999:331 [*Paramimistena*] Borneo
immaculicollis Niisato & Makihara, 1999:328 [*Paramimistena*] Borneo
watanabei Niisato, 2002:393 [*Paramimistena*] Borneo
- Plutonesthes** J. Thomson, 1864:160 (type species: *Plutonesthes rufipennis* J. Thomson)
amoena Pascoe, 1869b:577 [*Plutonesthes*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
n. sp. 1 {Note 41} Borneo
n. sp. 2 {Note 41} Borneo
n. sp. 3 {Note 41} Borneo
- Procleomenes** Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:309 (type species: *Procleomenes elongatithorax* Gressitt & Rondon)
borneensis Niisato, 1986:100 [*Procleomenes*] Borneo
longicollis Niisato, 1986:103 [*Procleomenes*] Borneo
tenuiformis Niisato, 1986:106 [*Procleomenes*] Borneo
- Sestya** Pascoe, 1866a:513 (type species: *Sestya cephalotes* Pascoe) {Note 15}
cephalotes Pascoe, 1866:513 [*Sestya*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
apicalis Aurivillius, 1925b:488 [*Sestya*]

Tribe **Rhopalophorini**

- Camelocerambyx** Pic, 1922b:32 (type species: *Camelocerambyx singularis* Pic)
Sphinctodere Aurivillius, 1923a:449 (type species: *Sphinctodere coerulescens* Aurivillius)
coerulescens (Aurivillius, 1923a:450) [*Sphinctodere*] Borneo
vittatus (Aurivillius, 1923a:450) [*Sphinctodere*] Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo

Tribe **Trachyderini**

{key to genera: Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:177}

- Erythroclea** Aurivillius, 1914:275 (type species: *Erythroclea bimaculata* Aurivillius) {Note 27}
bimaculata Aurivillius, 1914:276 [*Erythroclea*] {Note 27} Borneo
- Euryclelia** Aurivillius, 1912:461 (replacement name for *Euryclea* J. Thomson) (type species: *Eurycephalus cardinalis* J. Thomson)
Euryclea J. Thomson, 1864:196 (type species: *Eurycephalus cardinalis* J. Thomson) (pre-occupied by *Euryclea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, Diptera)
cardinalis (J. Thomson, 1860:211) [*Eurycephalus*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
- Euryphagus** J. Thomson, 1864:196 (type species: *Cerambyx maxillosus* Olivier)
lundii (Fabricius, 1792:258) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, SE Asia
nigripes (Olivier, 1795:52) [*Cerambyx*]
ustulatus Achard, 1912:220 [*Euryphagus*] Borneo
- Falsanoplites** Pic, 1915e:27 (type species: *Falsanoplites guerryi* Pic)
Falsoanoplites (subsequent incorrect spelling)
borneensis Hayashi, 1969:32 [*Falsoanoplites*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Subfamily Lamiinae

{key to tribes: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:316}

Tribe Xylorhizini

{key to genera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:344}

Grammoxyla Aurivillius, 1911:207 (type species: *Xylorhiza hieroglyphicum* Redtenbacher)

Grammoxylon, Breuning, 1950o:380, 405 (subsequent incorrect spelling)

hieroglyphica (Redtenbacher, 1868:178) [*Xylorhiza*] Borneo, Java

Thylactus Pascoe, 1866a:242 (type species: *Thylactus angularis* Pascoe) {keys to species: Breuning, 1950o; Hüdepohl 1987b}

lateralis Jordan, 1894a:120 [*Thylactus*] Borneo, Sumatra

sumatrensis Hüdepohl, 1987d:176 [*Thylactus*] Borneo, Sumatra

n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo

Xylorhiza Laporte, 1840:476 (type species: *Xylorhiza venosa* Laporte)

adusta (Wiedemann, 1819:182) [*Lamia*] Borneo, Sumatra, SE Asia

venosa Laporte, 1840:476 [*Xylorhiza*]

Tribe Homonoeni

Bumetopia Pascoe, 1858a:252 (type species: *Bumetopia oscitans* Pascoe)

Yochostyla J. Thomson, 1868b:151 (type species: *Yochostyla japonica* J. Thomson)

Homonaeomorpha Aurivillius, 1911:209 (type species: *Homonaeomorpha flavovariegata* Aurivillius)

Brachyhomonoaea Aurivillius, 1923a:466 (type species: *Brachyhomonoaea conspersa* Aurivillius)

Microabryna Pic, 1925b:28 (type species: *Microabryna mediodentata* Pic)

Bumetopia (Bumetopia) Pascoe

borneensis Breuning, 1969i:655 [*Bumetopia*] Borneo

flavovariegata flavovariegata (Aurivillius, 1911:209) [*Homonaeomorpha*] Borneo

Homonoaea Newman, 1842e:319 (type species: *Homonoaea patrona* Newman)

Urocalymna Westwood, 1842:58 (type species: *Urocalymna longimana* Westwood)

Homonoaea (Homonoaea) Newman

praecisa Newman, 1842e:320 [*Homonoaea*] Borneo, Philippines

uniformis Jordan, 1894a:117 [*Homonoaea*] Borneo, Sanghir

Paramulciber Breuning, 1939b:164 (type species: *Paramulciber flavosignatus* Breuning)

flavosignatus flavosignatus Breuning, 1939b:164 [*Paramulciber*] Borneo

Micromulciber Aurivillius, 1913a:253 (type species: *Mulciber biguttatus* Pascoe)

albosetosus Heller, 1923b:40 [*Micromulciber*] Borneo

biguttatus (Pascoe, 1867a:453) [*Mulciber*] Borneo, W. Malaysia

flavolineatus (Breuning, 1947d:53) [*Notomulciber*] Borneo

fuscomarginatus Aurivillius, 1914:292 [*Micromulciber*] Borneo

quadrimaculatus (Breuning & de Jong, 1941:70) [*Notomulciber*] Borneo

variegatus Aurivillius, 1914:292 [*Micromulciber*] Borneo

Trachelophora Perroud, 1855:357 (type species: *Trachelophora curvicollis* Perroud)

affinis Breuning, 1982e:143 [*Trachelophora*] Borneo

lineata Aurivillius, 1923a:465 [*Trachelophora*] Borneo

maculosa Aurivillius, 1923a:465 [*Trachelophora*] Borneo

Tribe Gyaritini

{revision of tribe: Breuning, 1979c; key to genera: Breuning, 1979c:3}

Apatelarthron J. Thomson, 1864:89 (type species: *Apatelarthron heteroclitum* J. Thomson)

heteroclitum J. Thomson, 1864:89 [*Apatelarthron*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia, Thailand

n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo

Gyaritodes Breuning, 1947d:37 (type species: *Gyaritodes inspinosus* Breuning) {key to species: Breuning, 1979c:9}

bispinosus Breuning, 1960e:13 [*Gyaritoides*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Gyaritus Pascoe, 1858a:244 (type species: *Gyaritus hamatus* Pascoe) {key to subgenera: Breuning, 1979c:4}

Axinyllium Pascoe, 1864c:46 (type species: *Axinyllium varium* Pascoe)

Gyaritus (Gyaritus) Pascoe {key to species: Breuning, 1979c:4}

aurescens Breuning, 1940e:425 [*Gyaritus*] Borneo
bangueyensis Breuning, 1958j:20 [*Gyaritus*] Banguey
cinnamomeus Pascoe, 1864c:46 [*Gyaritus*] Borneo
fulvopictus Pascoe, 1864c:46 [*Gyaritus*] Borneo
giganteus Breuning, 1938c:392 [*Gyaritus*] Borneo
hamatus Pascoe, 1858a:244 [*Gyaritus*] Borneo
spinus Breuning, 1939b:201 [*Gyaritus*] Borneo
viduus (Pascoe, 1886:246) [*Zeargyra*] Borneo
transversevittatus Breuning, 1939b:201 [*Gyaritus*]

Gyaritus (Axinyllium) Pascoe

varius (Pascoe, 1864c:47) [*Axinyllium*] Borneo

Tribe **Morimopsini**

{key to genera: Breuning, 1950i}

Anexodus Pascoe, 1886:242 (type species: *Anexodus aquilus* Pascoe, 1886)

aquilus Pascoe, 1886:242 [*Anexodus*] Borneo
kuntzeni Kriesche, 1924b:291 [*Anexodus*]
sarawakensis Sudre, 1997:253 [*Anexodus*] Borneo

Dolichostyrax Aurivillius, 1911:194 (type species: *Dolichostyrax moultoni* Aurivillius)

longipes Aurivillius, 1913a:239 [*Dolichostyrax*] Borneo
moultoni Aurivillius, 1911:195 [*Dolichostyrax*] Borneo

Pantilema Aurivillius, 1911:196 (type species: *Pantilema angustum* Aurivillius)

angustum Aurivillius, 1911:196 [*Pantilema*] Borneo

Tribe **Lamiini**

{key to genera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:421}

Acalolepta Pascoe, 1858a:247 (type species: *Acalolepta pusio* Pascoe) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1988a:251}

Cypriola J. Thomson, 1864:16 (type species: *Cypriola acanthocinoides* J. Thomson)
Dihammus J. Thomson, 1864:80 (type species: *Monochamus longicornis* J. Thomson)
Neanthes Pascoe, 1878:372 (type species: *Monohammus curialis* Pascoe)
Haplohammus Bates, 1884:239 (type species: *Monohammus luxuriosus* Bates)
Astynoscelis Pic, 1904c:8 (type species: *Astynoscelis longicornis* Pic)
Niphohammus Matsushita, 1932b:170 (type species: *Niphohammus korolensis* Matsushita)
Saitoa Matsushita, 1937:104 (type species: *Saitoa teneburosa* Matsushita)
atra (Fisher, 1935:603) [*Dihammus*] Borneo
bicolor (Breuning, 1935d:250) [*Dihammus*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
borneensis (Breuning, 1935f:54) [*Dihammus*] Borneo
bryanti (Breuning, 1938:187) [*Dihammus*] Borneo
cariosa (Pascoe, 1866d:309) [*Orsidis*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
dentiferoides (Breuning, 1936c:109) [*Dihammus*] Borneo
dispar (Pascoe, 1866d:308) [*Orsidis*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
flavithorax (Breuning, 1936b:289) [*Dihammus*] Borneo
fulvoscutellata (Breuning, 1935d:251) [*Dihammus*] Borneo
fuscomarmorata (Breuning, 1940e:412) [*Dihammus*] Borneo
laevifrons (Aurivillius, 1923a:455) [*Dihammus*] Borneo, Sumatra
marmorata (Fisher, 1935:602) [*Dihammus*] Borneo
misella (Breuning, 1936b:289) [*Dihammus*] Borneo
opposita (Pascoe, 1866d:307) [*Orsidis*] Borneo
pontianakensis (Breuning, 1958d:266) [*Cypriola*] Borneo
puncticollis (Fisher, 1935:596) [*Trachystola*] Borneo
pustulatus (Breuning, 1940e:412) [*Dihammus*]
pusio Pascoe, 1858a:247 [*Acalolepta*] Borneo
rusticatrix rusticatrix (Fabricius, 1801:294) [*Lamia*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Sulawesi, Philippines, Taiwan, SE Asia, India

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- fistulator* (Germar, 1824:478) [*Lamia*]
bianor (Newman, 1842b:277) [*Monohammus*]
musivus (Pascoe, 1866a:251) [*Monochamus*]
sobria (Pascoe, 1858a:246) [*Monohammus*] Borneo
subaurata (Schwarzer, 1931a:68) [*Dihammus*] Borneo
sumatrana (Breuning, 1940e:412) [*Dihammus*] Borneo, Sumatra
tarsalis (Pascoe, 1866d:294) [*Monochamus*] Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
unicolor (Fisher, 1935:605) [*Orsidis*] Borneo
- Achthophora** Newman, 1842c:292 (type species: *Achthophora tristis* Newman)
Dissomatus Heller, 1916a:305 (type species: *Dissomatus humeralis* Heller)
sandakana Heller, 1924c:428 [*Achthophora*] Borneo
tristis Newman 1842c:292 [*Achthophora*] ?Borneo, Philippines
- Agniohammus** Breuning, 1936b:303 (type species: *Agniohammus olivaceus* Breuning)
Elongatorsidis Breuning, 1967j:183 (type species: *Elongatorsidis brunneus* Breuning)
brunneus (Breuning, 1967j:183) [*Elongatorsidis*] Borneo
- Agniopsis** Breuning, 1936b:303 (type species: *Agniopsis flavovittatus* Breuning)
flavovittatus Breuning, 1936b:303 [*Agniopsis*] Borneo
- Amechana** J. Thomson, 1864:85 (type species: *Amechana nobilis* J. Thomson)
Amesisa Pascoe, 1866d:235 (type species: *Amesisa consularis* Pascoe)
nobilis J. Thomson, 1864:85 [*Amechana*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
consularis (Pascoe, 1866d:236) [*Amesisa*]
- Anameromorpha** Pic, 1923c:10 (type species: *Anameromorpha metallica* Pic)
metallica Pic, 1923c:10 [*Anameromorpha*] Borneo(Note 32), Laos, Vietnam
- Anhammus** J. Thomson, 1860:94 (type species: *Monochamus dalenii* Guérin-Méneville)
dalenii borneensis de Jong, 1942:27 [*Anhammus*] {Note 42} Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Annamanum** Pic, 1925b:23 (type species: *Annamanum vitalisi* Pic)
Uraechopsis Breuning, 1935e:67 (type species: *Uraecha chebana* Gahan)
plagiatum (Aurivillius, 1913a:240) [*Orsidis*] Borneo
- Anoplophora** Hope, 1839:43 (type species: *Anoplophora stanleyana* Hope) {key to species: Lingafelter & Hoebeke, 2002:35}
Oplophora Hope, 1839:42 (type species: *Oplophora solii* Hope) (pre-occupied by *Oplophorus* Milne-Edwards, 1837, Crustacea: Decapoda)
Callophora J. Thomson, 1864:76 (type species: *Oplophora sollii* Hope) (replacement name for *Oplophora* Hope, 1839)
Melanauster J. Thomson, 1868b:181 (type species: *Cerambyx chinensis* Forster)
Cyriocrates J. Thomson, 1868b:181 (type species: *Oplophora horsfieldi* Hope)
Micromelanauster Pic, 1931a:49 (type species: *Monohammus bowringii* White)
Falsocyriocrates Pic, 1953a:2 (type species: *Cyriocrates elegans* Gahan)
amoena (Jordan, 1895:269) [*Cyriocrates*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
graafi (Ritsema, 1880:246) [*Callophora*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
irregularis (Aurivillius, 1923a:455) [*Melanauster*] ?Borneo
medenbachii (Ritsema, 1881c:39) [*Melanauster*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
medembachi, Breuning, 1944b:292 (subsequent incorrect spelling)
zonator (J. Thomson, 1878b:50) [*Cyriocrates*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Thailand, Laos, Myanmar
fasciatus (Pic, 1925b:20) [*Melanauster*]
zonatrix, Breuning, 1944b:292 (unjustified emendation)
major Breuning, 1968h:23 [*Anoplophora*]
- Archidice** J. Thomson, 1864:79 (type species: *Archidice castelnaudi* J. Thomson)
castelnaudi borneotica (Kriesche, 1924a:287) [*Leprodera*] Borneo
- Aristobia** J. Thomson, 1868b:178 (type species: *Cerambyx testudo* Voet)

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Eunithera* Pascoe, 1875a:65 (type species: *Eunithera viduata* Pascoe)
pallida Aurivillius, 1924b:28 [*Aristobia*] Borneo, Sumatra
pendleburyi Fisher, 1935:606 [*Aristobia*] Borneo
- Blepephaeus** Pascoe, 1866d:291 (type species: *Monohammus succinator* Chevrolat)
Perihammus Aurivillius, 1923a:457 (type species: *Perihammus bifasciatus* Aurivillius)
Parablepephaeus Breuning, 1980i:171 (type species: *Parablepephaeus lumawigi* Breuning)
banksi Breuning, 1936b:297 [*Blepephaeus*] Borneo
borneensis Breuning, 1944b:362 [*Blepephaeus*] Borneo
malaccensis Breuning, 1935f:70 [*Blepephaeus*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
sumatrensis Breuning, 1938e:33 [*Blepephaeus*] Borneo, Sumatra
- Celosterna** Blanchard, 1845:158 (type species: *Lamia scabrator* Fabricius)
Coelosterna (subsequent unjustified emendation)
Psaromaia Pascoe, 1866d:289 (type species: *Psaromaia tigrina* Pascoe)
Toxosterna J. Thomson, 1868b:178 (type species: *Lamia spinator* Fabricius)
Falsapriona Pic, 1925b:3 (type species: *Falsapriona luteopubens* Pic)
Loxotropoides Fisher, 1935:600 (type species: *Loxotropoides brunnea* Fisher)
Trichocelosterna Breuning, 1965k:45 (type species: *Celosterna rouyeri* Ritsema)
- Celosterna (Celosterna)** Blanchard
perakensis Breuning, 1976a:739 [*Celosterna*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
pollinosa sulphurea Heller, 1907:54 [*Coelosterna*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Laos
stolzi Ritsema, 1911:4 [*Celosterna*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
brunnea (Fisher, 1935:601) [*Loxotropoides*]
variegata (Aurivillius, 1911:197) [*Coelosterna*] Borneo
- Cereopsius** Pascoe, 1862a:344 (type species: *Cereopsius exoletus* Pascoe) {Note 19}
Etymestia Pascoe, 1866d:236 (type species: *Cereopsius helena* White)
Vitticereopsius Breuning, 1961c:143 (type species: *Epepeotes vittipennis* Fisher)
alboguttatus (C. Waterhouse, 1878:138) [*Etymestia*] Borneo
amabilis Aurivillius, 1913a:239 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo, Thailand
arbiter Pascoe, 1885:50 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo
cinereus Breuning, 1936b:299 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo
elongatus Breuning & de Jong, 1941:53 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo {Note 33}, Sumatra, Java
reductemaculatus Breuning, 1959d:174 [*Cereopsius*]
exoletus Pascoe, 1857:105 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo
guttulatus Aurivillius, 1923a:458 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo
ornata (Fisher, 1935:607) [*Combe*]
helena White, 1858b:412 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo
javanicus Breuning, 1936b:299 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo {Note 33}, Java
kulzeri Breuning, 1936b:299 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo
nigrofasciatus Aurivillius, 1913a:239 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo
obliquemaculatus Hüdepohl, 1989c:500 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo
satelles Pascoe, 1885:51 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo
immaculipennis Breuning, 1960d:31 [*Cereopsius*] {Note 1}
sexmaculatus Aurivillius, 1907a:108 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
immaculithorax Breuning, 1974m:238 [*Cereopsius*]
sexnotatus J. Thomson, 1865b:556 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo, Java, W. Malaysia
octonotatus Breuning, 1944b:351 [*Cereopsius*] {Note 1}
quadriplagiatus Breuning, 1944b:351 [*Cereopsius*] {Note 1}
niasicus Breuning, 1952e:1 [*Cereopsius*] {Note 1}
spilotus Pascoe, 1885:51 [*Cereopsius*] Borneo
octomaculatus Aurivillius, 1923a:458 [*Cereopsius*]
vittipennis (Fisher, 1935:599) [*Epepeotes*] Borneo
- Cyriotasastes** Heller, 1924c:426 (type species: *Cyriotasastes hepaticus* Heller)
rhetenor (Newman, 1842b:276) [*Monochamus*] Borneo, Philippines
hepaticus Heller, 1924c:426 [*Cyriotasastes*]
unicoloripennis Breuning, 1950r:515 [*Cyriotasastes*]

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Epepeotes** Pascoe, 1866a:249 (type species: *Lamia lusca* Fabricius)
Diochares Pascoe, 1866d:303 (type species: *Cerambyx fimbriata* Olivier)
Mengelotes Dillon & Dillon, 1941:43 (type species: *Mengelotes ambiguus* Dillon & Dillon)
Falsomonochammus Pic, 1943f:3 (type species: *Falsomonochammus diverseglabratus* Pic)
lateralis lateralis (Guérin-Ménéville, 1831:68) [*Monochamus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Sulawesi, Timor, W. Malaysia, SE Asia
spinosa (J. Thomson, 1857e:179) [*Leprodera*]
meridianus Pascoe, 1866d:302 [*Epepeotes*]
bimaculatus Breuning, 1943b:225 [*Epepeotes*] {Note 1}
luscus luscus (Fabricius, 1787:139) [*Lamia*] Borneo, S and SE Asia
fumosus Pascoe, 1866d:301 [*Epepeotes*]
enganensis Gahan, 1907:80 [*Epepeotes*]
flavomaculatus Aurivillius, 1924b:27 [*Epepeotes*]
soembanicus Schwarzer, 1931a:66 [*Epepeotes*]
densemaculatus Breuning, 1943b:223 [*Epepeotes*] {Note 1}
ochreosticticus Breuning, 1943b:223 [*Epepeotes*] {Note 1}
interruptus Breuning, 1943b:223 [*Epepeotes*] {Note 1}
alorensis Breuning, 1960d:29 [*Epepeotes*] {Note 1}
plorator uniformis Breuning, 1943:225 [*Epepeotes*] Banguay I.
vestigialis vestigialis Pascoe, 1866d:301 [*Epepeotes*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
- Epicedia** J. Thomson, 1864:78 (type species: *Leprodera pleuricosta* J. Thomson)
maculatrix (Perty, 1831:42) [*Lamia*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
carceli (Guérin-Ménéville in Bélanger, 1834:491) [*Lamia*]
pleuricosta (J. Thomson, 1857e:179) [*Leprodera*]
trimaculata (Chevrolat, 1856b:87) [*Leprodera*] Borneo, Java, W. Malaysia
plagiata (J. Thomson, 1857e:178) [*Leprodera*]
- Eryalus** Pascoe, 1888:501 (type species: *Eryalus polyspilus* Pascoe)
Pseudagnia Aurivillius, 1916b:216 (type species: *Pseudagnia tigrina* Aurivillius)
tigrinus (J. Thomson, 1878c:19) [*Cereopsius*] Borneo, Sumatra
polyspilus Pascoe, 1888:501 [*Eryalus*]
tigrinus (Aurivillius, 1916b:217) [*Pseudagnia*] (pre-occupied by *Cereopsius tigrinus* J. Thomson, 1878)
- Eusyntheta** Bates, 1889:392 (type species: *Eusyntheta brevicornis* Bates)
brevicornis Bates 1889:393 [*Eusyntheta*] Borneo
- Eutaenia** J. Thomson, 1857e:184 (type species: *Ceroplesis javeti* Thomson)
Eutaeniopsis Gahan, 1888a:277 (type species: *Lamia trifasciella* White)
borneensis Aurivillius, 1911:198 [*Eutaenia*] Borneo
- Euthyastus** Pascoe, 1866d:252 (type species: *Euthyastus binotatus* Pascoe)
binotatus Pascoe, 1866d:253 [*Euthyastus*] Borneo, Java, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
- Hoplothrix** Gahan, 1888a:278 (type species: *Hoplothrix simplex* Gahan)
pulcher Hüdepohl, 1998a:227 [*Hoplothrix*] Borneo
- Hotarionomus** J. Thomson, 1857b:78 (type species: *Monohammus blattoides* Pascoe)
Otarionomus Pascoe, 1866d:234 (subsequent incorrect spelling)
blattoides blattoides (Pascoe, 1856:48) [*Monohammus*] Borneo
- Jeanvoinea** Pic, 1934c:10 (type species: *Jeanvoinea annulipes* Pic)
borneensis Breuning, 1961r:311 [*Jeanvoinea*] Borneo
- Laelida** Pascoe, 1866d:257 (type species: *Laelida antennata* Pascoe)
albochracea Hüdepohl, 1998a:228 [*Laelida*] ?Borneo, W. Malaysia
antennata Pascoe, 1866d:257 [*Laelida*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
- Leprodera** J. Thomson, 1857e:177 (type species: *Leprodera elongata* J. Thomson)
elongata J. Thomson, 1857e:177 [*Leprodera*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
equestris Pascoe, 1866d:285 [*Leprodera*]

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- verrucosa** Pascoe, 1866d:286 [*Leptodera*] Borneo, Sumatra
arista J. Thomson, 1878b:46 [*Leptodera*]
- Macrochenus** Guérin-Méneville, 1843:59 (type species: *Cerambyx tigrinus* Olivier)
Mecotagus Pascoe, 1866a:252 (type species: *Cerambyx tigrinus* Olivier)
melanospilus Gahan, 1906b:114 [*Macrochenus*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- Marmaroglypha** Redtenbacher, 1868:182 (type species: *Marmaroglypha nicobarica* Redtenbacher)
densepunctata Breuning, 1948b:13 [*Marmaroglypha*] Borneo
fasciata (Pascoe, 1869c:204) [*Achthophora*] Borneo
sumatrana Ritsema, 1888b:204 [*Marmaroglypha*] Borneo, Sumatra
vermiculata Breuning, 1948b:13 [*Marmaroglypha*] Borneo
- Metopides** Pascoe, 1866a:248 (type species: *Metopides occipitalis* Pascoe)
occipitalis Pascoe 1866a:249 [*Metopides*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
paradoxus Hüdepohl, 1992b:415 [*Metopides*] Borneo, Sulawesi
- Mimohammus** Aurivillius, 1911:198 (type species: *Mimohammus flavescens* Aurivillius)
flavescens Aurivillius, 1911:199 [*Mimohammus*] Borneo
- Mimolaelida** Breuning, 1947d:12 (type species: *Mimolaelida flavolineata* Breuning)
flavolineata Breuning, 1947d:13 [*Mimolaelida*] Borneo
- Mimorsidis** Breuning, 1938e:33 (type species: *Mimorsidis lemoulti* Breuning)
sarawakensis Hayashi, 1976a:34 [*Mimorsidis*] Borneo
- Monochamus** Dejean, 1821:106 (type species: *Cerambyx sutor* Linné)
Monohamus (subsequent incorrect spelling)
Monohammus (subsequent incorrect spelling)
Monochammus (subsequent incorrect spelling)
Lophoptera Perroud, 1855:352 (type species: *Lophoptera spectabilis* Perroud) (pre-occupied by
Lophoptera Guenée, 1852, Lepidoptera)
Meges Pascoe, 1866d:272, 292 (type species: *Monohammus gravidus* Pascoe)
Anthores Pascoe, 1868b:13 (type species: *Monohammus leuconotus* White)
Opepharus Pascoe, 1868b:13 (type species: *Opepharus signator* Pascoe)
Phygas Fähræus, 1872a:31 (type species: *Phygas fasciatus* Fähræus) (pre-occupied by *Phygas*
Treitschke, 1833, Lepidoptera)
Herpetophygas Fähræus, 1872b:194 (type species: *Phygas fasciatus* Fähræus) (replacement name for
Phygas Fähræus)
Noserochera Bates, 1884b:17 (type species: *Noserochera tuberosa* Bates)
Tibetobia Frivaldsky, 1892:118 (type species: *Tibetobia szechenyana* Frivaldsky)
Penhammus Kolbe, 1893:259 (type species: *Penhammus pauper* Kolbe)
aberrans (Ritsema, 1881d:146) [*Anhammus*] Borneo
fisheri Breuning, 1944b:438 [*Monochamus*] Borneo
variegatus (Fisher, 1935:596) [*Anhammus*]
kinabaluensis Hüdepohl, 1996:5 [*Monochamus*] Borneo
regularis (Aurivillius, 1924b:26) [*Anhammus*] Borneo, Sumatra
- Myagrus** Pascoe, 1878:372 (type species: *Myagrus hynesi* Pascoe)
Neopharsalia Neervoort van de Poll, 1886:27 (type species: *Neopharsalia costeri* Neervoort van de Poll)
alboplagiatus (Gahan, 1888a:279) [*Pharsalia*] Borneo
hynesi Pascoe, 1878:372 [*Myagrus*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia, India
costeri (Neervoort van de Poll, 1886:27) [*Neopharsalia*]
vinosus (Pascoe, 1866d:251) [*Pharsalia*] Borneo, Sumatra, Sulawesi, W.
Malaysia, Philippines
vagans (Kannegieter, 1891:189) [*Neopharsalia*]
- Nanohammus** Bates, 1884:243 (type species: *Nanohammus rufescens* Bates)
Microcycos Pic, 1934c:9 (type species: *Microcycos annulicornis* Pic)
Pararhodopis Breuning, 1935c:174 (type species: *Rhodopis aberrans* Gahan)
Rarasanus Matsushita, 1941:156 (type species: *Rarasanus subfasciatus* Matsushita)

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- alboplagiatus** Breuning, 1944b:372 [*Nanohammus*] Borneo, Malaysia
- Nephelotus** Pascoe, 1866d:306 (type species: *Nephelotus licheneus* Pascoe)
conspersus (J. Thomson, 1865b:555) [*Anhammus*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
licheneus Pascoe, 1866d:307 [*Nephelotus*]
- Omocyrius** Pascoe, 1866a:245 (type species: *Omocyrius fulvisparsus* Pascoe)
jansoni Ritsema, 1888b:201 [*Omocyrius*] Borneo
invirgatus (Heller, 1923b:34) [*Otarionomus*]
- Orsidis** Pascoe, 1866d:307 (type species: *Monohammus proletarius* Pascoe)
acutipennis Breuning, 1938c:187 [*Paradihammus*] Borneo
flavosticticus Breuning, 1938c:195 [*Orsidis*] Borneo
proletarius (Pascoe, 1858a:246) [*Monohammus*] Borneo, Sulawesi
incomptus Pascoe, 1866d:309 [*Orsidis*]
- Paracryiothasastes** Breuning, 1978a:5 (type species: *Cereopsius marmoreus* Pascoe)
marmoreus (Pascoe, 1857:105) [*Cereopsius*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
mysticus (J. Thomson, 1865b:556) [*Cereopsius*]
- Paraleprodera** Breuning, 1935g:253 (type species: *Lamia crucifera* Fabricius)
epicedioides (Pascoe, 1866d:287) [*Leprodera*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
vaticina (Pascoe, 1866d:287) [*Leprodera*]
- Paranamera** Breuning, 1935f:66 (type species: *Paranamera malaccensis* Breuning)
malaccensis Breuning, 1935f:66 [*Paranamera*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
- Parathyastus** Aurivillius, 1913a:240 (type species: *Parathyastus alboconspersus* Aurivillius)
alboconspersus Aurivillius, 1913a:241 [*Parathyastus*] Borneo
- Paraepepeotes** Pic, 1935a:16 (type species: *Paraepepeotes breuningi* Pic)
Parepepeotes Breuning, 1938c:182 (subsequent incorrect spelling)
gigas (Aurivillius, 1897:246) [*Epepeotes*] Borneo
- Parepicedia** Breuning, 1943b:212 (type species: *Leprodera fimbriata* Chevrolat)
fimbriata fimbriata (Chevrolat, 1856b:87) [*Leprodera*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
pascoei (J. Thomson, 1868b:183) [*Archidice*]
- Parhoplothrix** Breuning, 1935g:255 (type species: *Parhoplothrix strandi* Breuning)
sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Pelargoderus** Audinet-Serville, 1835a:72 (type species: *Pelargoderus vittatus* Audinet-Serville)
Paragnoma Blanchard in d'Urville, 1853:298 (type species: *Paragnoma acuminipennis* Blanchard)
Rhamses J. Thomson, 1857e:177 (type species: *Rhamses arouensis* J. Thomson)
Nanyohammus Matsushita, 1935:119 (type species: *Nanyohammus luteosparsus* Matsushita)
cincticornis Ritsema, 1895:33 [*Pelargoderus*] Borneo
- Peribasis** J. Thomson, 1864:86 (type species: *Monohammus aspersa* Pascoe)
albisparsa Ritsema, 1888b:203 [*Peribasis*] Borneo
pubicollis Pascoe, 1866d:231 [*Peribasis*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Bhutan
- Pericycos** Breuning, 1944b:339 (type species: *Peribasis princeps* Pascoe)
princeps princeps (Pascoe, 1878:373) [*Peribasis*] Borneo
princeps flavoapicalis Breuning, 1979d:100 [*Pericycos*] Borneo
teragramus Gilmour, 1950:221 [*Pericycos*] Borneo
- Pharsalia** J. Thomson, 1864:85 (type species: *Pharsalia malasiaca* J. Thomson)
Cycos Pascoe, 1866a:244 (type species: *Monochamus subgemmatum* J. Thomson)
Eopharsalia Breuning, 1944b:336 (type species: *Pharsalia granulipennis* Breuning & de Jong)
Antennopharsalia Breuning, 1944b:339 (type species: *Pharsalia antennata* Gahan)

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Pharsalia (Pharsalia) J. Thomson**
- andoi** Hayashi, 1975:197 [*Pharsalia*] Borneo
- borneensis** Breuning, 1936b:301 [*Pharsalia*] Borneo
- cincticornis** Pascoe, 1866d:249 [*Pharsalia*] Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra
- duplicata** Pascoe, 1866d:250 [*Pharsalia*] Borneo {Note 5}, Java, W. Malaysia
- lentiginosa** Pascoe, 1866d:249 [*Pharsalia*] Borneo, India
- malasiaca** Thomson, 1864:85 [*Pharsalia*] Borneo, Sumatra
- matangensis** Breuning, 1958j:22 [*Pharsalia*] Borneo
- pulchra pulchra** Gahan, 1888a:280 [*Pharsalia*] Borneo, Sumatra, S.E.Asia
- ferruginea* Gahan, 1906b:116 [*Pharsalia*]
- nigrofasciata* Aurivillius, 1911:200 [*Pharsalia*]
- albofasciata* Pic, 1932a:34 [*Pharsalia*]
- saperdoides** Pascoe, 1866d:251 [*Pharsalia*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
- supposita** Pascoe, 1866d:250 [*Pharsalia*] Borneo, Java
- Pharsalia (Eopharsalia) Breuning**
- biplagiata** Breuning, 1950r:516 [*Pharsalia*] Borneo
- claroides** Breuning, 1958d:263 [*Pharsalia*] Borneo
- Pseudodihammus** Breuning, 1936b:293 (type species: *Pseudodihammus albicans* Breuning)
- albicans** Breuning, 1936b:293 [*Pseudodihammus*] Borneo
- Pseudomyagrus** Breuning, 1944b:319 (type species: *Cyriocrates waterhousei* Gahan)
- waterhousei** (Gahan, 1888a:276) [*Cyriocrates*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
- eupholoides* (Nonfried, 1894b:47) [*Nemophas*]
- borneensis* Breuning, 1950r:514 [*Pseudomyagrus*] {Note 1}
- Pseudonemophas** Breuning, 1944b:281 (type species: *Monochamus baluanus* Aurivillius)
- baluanus** (Aurivillius, 1923a:453) [*Monochamus*] Borneo
- Pseudothestus** Breuning, 1943:207 (type species: *Thestus niveovittatus* Aurivillius)
- niveovittatus** (Aurivillius, 1910a:174) [*Thestus*] Borneo, Sumatra
- Rufohammus** Breuning, 1939e:147 (type species: *Rufohammus rufescens* Breuning)
- rufifrons** (Aurivillius, 1927a:534) [*Mimohammus*] Borneo
- Sarothrocera** White, 1846:47 (type species: *Sarothrocera lowi* White)
- lowi** White, 1846:47 [*Sarothrocera*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia, Myanmar
- Stegenagapanthia** Pic, 1924b:18 (type species: *Stegenagapanthia albiovittata* Pic)
- n. sp.** {Note 41} Borneo
- Stegenus** Pascoe, 1857:104 (type species: *Stegenus dactylon* Pascoe)
- dactylon** Pascoe, 1857:104 [*Stegenus*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- Sternohammus** Breuning, 1935d:253 (type species: *Dihammus femoralis* Aurivillius)
- femoralis** (Aurivillius, 1927b:553) [*Dihammus*] Borneo, Philippines
- Sternorsidis** Breuning, 1959e:126 (type species: *Sternorsidis brunnea* Breuning)
- brunnea** Breuning 1959e:126 [*Sternorsidis*] Borneo
- Striatorsidis** Breuning, 1960d:33 (type species: *Striatorsidis striatipennis* Breuning)
- striatipennis** Breuning, 1960d:33 [*Striatorsidis*] Borneo
- Superagnia** Breuning, 1968f:53 (type species: *Superagnia fuchsi* Breuning)
- fuchsi** Breuning, 1968f:53 [*Superagnia*] Borneo, Sumatra
- Thermonotus** Gahan, 1888c:399 (type species: *Thermonotus nigripes* Gahan)
- Gibbanamera* Pic, 1923c:19 (type species: *Gibbanamera rubra* Pic)
- cylindricus** Aurivillius, 1911:200 [*Thermonotus*] Borneo
- nigripennis** Ritsema, 1896:205 [*Thermonotus*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

coeruleipennis Aurivillius, 1911:199 [*Thermonotus*]

- Thestus** Pascoe, 1866a:247 (type species: *Thestus oncideroides* Pascoe)
Anammophas Heller, 1916b:107 (type species: *Archidice alexandrae* J. Thomson)
alexandra (J. Thomson, 1878b:47) [*Archidice*] Borneo, Sumatra
armatus Gahan, 1893:381 [*Thestus*]
- Thylactomimus** Breuning, 1959h:150 (type species: *Thylactomimus albolateralis* Breuning)
albolateralis Breuning, 1959h:150 [*Thylactomimus*] Borneo, Sumatra
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Trachystola** Pascoe, 1862a:350 (type species: *Trachystola granulata* Pascoe)
granulata Pascoe, 1862a:351 [*Trachystola*] Borneo, Sumatra, SE Asia
granulosa Pascoe, 1866d:226 [*Trachystola*] (mis-spelling)
scabripennis Pascoe, 1862a:351 [*Trachystola*] Borneo {Note 5}, Java, Vietnam
- Triammatus** Chevrolat, 1856a:48 (type species: *Triammatus saundersi* Chevrolat)
chevrolati Pascoe, 1860d:47 [*Triammatus*] Borneo, Sumatra
saundersi Chevrolat, 1856a:48 [*Triammatus*] Borneo
subinermis Breuning, 1955e:60 [*Triammatus*] Borneo
tristis Pascoe, 1860e:121 [*Triammatus*] Borneo {Note 33}, Batchian Is.
- Tympanopalpus** Redtenbacher, 1868:180 (type species: *Tympanopalpus dorsalis* Redtenbacher)
dorsalis Redtenbacher, 1868:180 [*Tympanopalpus*] Borneo, Sumatra
obscurus Aurivillius, 1923a:456 [*Thestus*]
- Xoes** Pascoe, 1866d:245 (type species: *Xoes egeria* Pascoe)
egeria Pascoe, 1866d:246 [*Xoes*] Borneo
- Tribe **Batocerini**
- {key to genera: Gilmour, 1963:475}
- Apriona** Chevrolat, 1852:414 (type species: *Lamia germari* Hope) {key to species: Gilmour, 1958a}
Cylindrapriona Breuning, 1949d:7 (type species: *Apriona cylindrica* J. Thomson)
Mesapriona Breuning, 1949d:8 (type species: *Apriona punctatissima* Kaup)
Humeroapriona Breuning, 1949d:8 (type species: *Lamia swainsoni* Hope)
elsa Kriesche, 1920:193 [*Apriona*] Borneo, Sumatra
flavescens flavescens Kaup, 1866:7 [*Apriona*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia, Thailand
malaccana J. Thomson, 1878b:58 [*Apriona*]
marcusiana Kriesche, 1920:194 [*Apriona*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
neglectissima de Jong, 1936:75 [*Apriona*] Borneo
rixator (Newman, 1842b:275) [*Batocera*] Borneo, Philippines, Sulawesi
borneensis Aurivillius, 1920:375 [*Apriona*]
- Batocera** Dejean, 1835:341 (type species: *Cerambyx rubus* Linné) {species illustrations: Rigout, 1981}
Semibatocera Kriesche, 1915:115 (type species: *Batocera calanus* Parry)
Tyrannolamia Kriesche, 1915:115 (type species: *Batocera wallacei* J. Thomson)
numitor Newman, 1842b:275 [*Batocera*] Borneo, Sumatra, SE Asia
ajax J. Thomson, 1858a:455 [*Batocera*]
ferruginea J. Thomson, 1858a:456 [*Batocera*]
titana J. Thomson, 1859:82 [*Batocera*]
javanica J. Thomson, 1859:83 [*Batocera*]
loki Kriesche, 1915:143 [*Batocera*]
sumatrensis Aurivillius, 1922c:126 [*Batocera*]
palawanicola Kriesche, 1928:47 [*Batocera*]
rufopunctata Breuning, 1956e:1 [*Batocera*] {Note 1}
parryi (Hope, 1845b:77) [*Lamia*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, SE Asia
calanus (Parry, 1845:86) [*Lamia*]
guttata Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1871:110 [*Batocera*]
fabricii Thomson, 1878b:54 [*Batocera*]
bimaculata Schwarzer, 1914:280 [*Batocera*]
immaculata Schwarzer, 1914:280 [*Batocera*]
narada Kriesche, 1928:45 [*Batocera*]

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- rubus** (Linné, 1758:390) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Philippines, SE Asia
stigma (Voet, 1778:15) [*Lamia*]
albofasciata (Degeer, 1775:106) [*Cerambyx*]
albomaculatus (Retzius, 1783:138) [unknown]
octomaculata (Fabricius, 1792:290) [*Lamia*]
downesii Hope, 1845b:76 [*Lamia*]
sarawakensis J. Thomson, 1858a:452 [*Batocera*]
mniszewski J. Thomson, 1859:79 [*Batocera*]
sabina J. Thomson, 1878b:52 [*Batocera*]
coreana Kolbe, 1886:238 [*Batocera*]
bipunctata Kriesche, 1915:134 [*Batocera*]
punctatella Kriesche, 1915:135 [*Batocera*]
formosana Kriesche, 1915:136 [*Batocera*]
palawanica Schwarzer, 1926:12 [*Batocera*]
siporensis Schwarzer, 1930b:122 [*Batocera*]
immaculipennis Breuning, 1947d:16 [*Batocera*]
lombokensis Breuning, 1947d:16 [*Batocera*]
dividopunctata Gilmour & Dibb, 1948:61 [*Batocera*] {Note 1}
- thomsoni** Javet, 1858:412 [*Batocera*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
bipunctulata Breuning in Gilmour & Dibb, 1948:65 [*Batocera*] {Note 1}
impunctata Breuning in Gilmour & Dibb, 1948:65 [*Batocera*] {Note 1}
- tigris** (Voet, 1778:16) [*Lamia*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Thailand
maculata (Schönherr, 1817:369) [unknown]
hector J. Thomson, 1858a:455 [*Batocera*]
helena J. Thomson, 1865b:552 [*Batocera*]
attila Pascoe, 1866d:270 [*Batocera*]
borneensis Schwarzer, 1929:366 [*Batocera*]
baluana Kriesche, 1940:116 [*Batocera*]
menelaus Breuning, 1948b:14 [*Batocera*] {Note 1}
odysseus Gilmour & Dibb, 1948:35 [*Batocera*] {Note 1}
- victoriana** J. Thomson, 1856:529 [*Batocera*] Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines, SE Asia
velleda Kriesche, 1915:138 [*Batocera*]
- Megacriodes** Pascoe, 1866d:271 (type species: *Megacriodes saundersi* Pascoe) {species illustrations: Rigout, 1981; Devecis, 1993}
- herbuloti** Devecis, 1993:27 [*Megacriodes*] Borneo
saundersi Pascoe, 1866d:272 [*Megacriodes*] Borneo, Sumatra
- Parapriona** Breuning, 1948b:17 (type species: *Parapriona brunneomarginata* Breuning)
brunneomarginata Breuning, 1948b:18 [*Parapriona*] Borneo
- Tribe **Mesosini**
- {key to genera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:317}
- Aemocia** J. Thomson, 1864:61 (type species: *Aemocia ichthyosomoides* Thomson)
borneana Breuning, 1974f:78 [*Aemocia*] Borneo
- Aesopida** J. Thomson, 1864:62 (type species: *Aesopida malasiaca* J. Thomson)
malasiaca J. Thomson, 1864:62 [*Aesopida*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia, SE Asia
- Agelasta** Newman, 1842c:288 (type species: *Agelasta transversa* Newman) {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1985b:352; Hüdepohl, 1987e:250}
Dissosira Pascoe, 1865b:124 (type species: *Agelasta catenata* Pascoe)
Mesolophus Gahan, 1895:56 (type species: *Mesolophus humeralis* Gahan) {Note 46}
Mimocoptops Pic, 1925b:32 (type species: *Mimocoptops laosensis* Pic)
Paragelasta Breuning, 1935g:273 (type species: *Choeromorpha robinsoni* Gahan)
Parasaimia Breuning, 1935g:267 (type species: *Mimocoptops laosensis* Pic) (replacement name for *Mimocoptops* Pic)
Pseudagelasta Breuning, 1939a:487 (type species: *Agelasta bifasciana* White)
Metagelasta Breuning, 1939a:491 (type species: *Choeromorpha albomaculata* Aurivillius)
Epagelasta Breuning, 1939a:492 (type species: *Agelasta newmani* White)
Antennagelasta Breuning, 1968k:696 (type species: *Agelasta perakensis* Breuning)
- Agelasta (Dissosira)** Pascoe
catenata Pascoe, 1862a:336 [*Agelasta*] Borneo, Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam
infasciata (Pic, 1932a:34) [*Anagelasta*]

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

postmaculata (Pic, 1936b:15) [*Choeromorpha*]
dubiosa (Breuning, 1938c:211) [*Dissosira*]

- Agelasta (Epagelasta)** Breuning
newmani White, 1856:410 [*Agelasta*] Borneo
- Anancylus** J. Thomson, 1864:61 (type species: *Anancylus calceatus* J. Thomson)
Pseudanancylus Breuning, 1935g:268 (type species: *Anancylus birmanicus* Breuning)
Paranancylus Breuning, 1939a:472 (type species: *Anancylus socius* Pascoe)
- Anancylus (Anancylus)** J. Thomson
calceatus J. Thomson, 1864:61 [*Anancylus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
- Anancylus (Paranancylus)** Breuning
griseatus (Pascoe, 1858a:243) [*Mesosa*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
granulosus Schwarzer, 1924:237 [*Anancylus*]
malasiacus Breuning, 1982e:139 [*Anancylus*] Borneo
socius socius Pascoe, 1865b:99 [*Anancylus*] Borneo, Philippines, W. Malaysia
simulans Pascoe, 1865b:99 [*Anancylus*]
strix Heller, 1915b:241 [*Anancylus*]
vicarius Heller, 1922:538 [*Anancylus*]
dissolutus Kriesche, 1936:69 [*Anancylus*]
- Cacia** Newman, 1842c:290 (type species: *Cacia spinigera* Newman)
Coreothrophora Blanchard in d'Urville, 1853:301 (type species: *Coreothrophora semiluctuosa* Blanchard)
Ipocregyes Pascoe, 1865b:113 (type species: *Cacia newmanni* Pascoe)
Acanthocacia Aurivillius, 1911:202 (type species: *Cacia bispinosa* Aurivillius)
Falsoereis Pic, 1925b:25 (type species: *Falsoereis cephalotes* Pic)
Pseudocacia Breuning, 1939a:436 (type species: *Cacia tonkinensis* Pic)
Spinocacia Breuning, 1939a:439 (type species: *Cacia olivacea* Breuning)
Pericacia Breuning, 1939a:459 (type species: *Lamia cretifera* Hope)
- Cacia (Cacia)** Newman
anancyloides Breuning, 1958j:6 [*Cacia*] Borneo
confusa Pascoe, 1857:101 [*Cacia*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
inculta inculta Pascoe, 1857:102 [*Cacia*] Borneo
kinabaluensis Breuning, 1982e:139 [*Cacia*] Borneo
sarawakensis Breuning, 1938c:207 [*Cacia*] Borneo
- Cacia (Acanthocacia)** Aurivillius
bispinosa Aurivillius, 1911:202 [*Cacia*] Borneo
collarti Breuning, 1960e:3 [*Cacia*] Borneo
compta Pascoe, 1865b:112 [*Cacia*] Borneo
melanopsis Pascoe, 1866a:232 [*Cacia*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
pistor Pascoe, 1866a:232 [*Cacia*]
picticornis Pascoe, 1858a:249 [*Cacia*] Borneo
undulata Heller, 1923a:419 [*Cacia*]
- Cacia (Coreothrophora)** Blanchard
parelegans Breuning, 1982e:140 [*Cacia*] Borneo
- Cacia (Ipocregyes)** Pascoe
Falsoereis Pic
newmanni Pascoe, 1857:102 [*Cacia*] Borneo
unda Heller, 1923b:36 [*Cacia*] Borneo
- Choeromorpha** Chevrolat, 1849:613 (type species: *Choeromorpha pigra* Aurivillius)
Achoeromorpha Breuning, 1935g:271 (type species: *Achoeromorpha brunneomaculata* Breuning)
- Choeromorpha (Choeromorpha)** Chevrolat
amica (White, 1856:410) [*Agelasta*] Borneo
callizona (White, 1856:409) [*Agelasta*] Borneo
mediofasciata Breuning, 1939a:521 [*Choeromorpha*] Borneo
multivittata Breuning, 1974f:77 [*Choeromorpha*] Borneo
polynesa (White, 1856:410) [*Agelasta*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
wallacei (White, 1856:409) [*Agelasta*] Borneo
- Clyzomedus** Pascoe, 1865b:115 (type species: *Coptops nanus* Pascoe)

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- annularis** Pascoe, 1866a:234 [*Clyzomedus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines, SE Asia
borneensis Breuning, 1936b:312 [*Clyzomedus*] Borneo
- Coptops** Audinet-Serville, 1835a:64 (type species: *Coptops parallela* Audinet-Serville)
undulata undulata Pascoe, 1865b:121 [*Coptops*] Borneo
- Demodes** Newman, 1842e:322 (type species: *Demodes immunda* Newman)
Phemone Pascoe, 1859:48 (type species: *Apomecyna frenata* Pascoe)
conspersa (Aurivillius, 1914:278) [*Phemone*] Borneo
subconspersa Breuning, 1950c:265 [*Demodes*] Borneo
- Elelea** Pascoe, 1865b:113 (type species: *Cacia concinna* Pascoe)
concinna (Pascoe, 1857:101) [*Cacia*] Borneo
multipunctata Heller, 1923a:415 [*Elelea*] Borneo
- Ereis** Pascoe, 1865b:105 (replacement name for *Eris* Pascoe, 1857) (type species: *Eris anthriboides* Pascoe)
Eris Pascoe, 1857:110 (type species: *Eris anthriboides* Pascoe) (pre-occupied by *Eris* Koch, 1846, Arachnida)
anthriboides anthriboides (Pascoe, 1857:110) [*Eris*] Borneo, Sumatra
- Eurymesosa** Breuning, 1938i:391 (type species: *Ereis ventralis* Pascoe)
ventralis (Pascoe, 1865b:105) [*Ereis*] Borneo, Java, SE Asia
- Falsomesosella** Pic, 1925b:27 (type species: *Falsomesosella minor* Pic)
sp. Borneo {Note 8}
- Golsinda** J. Thomson, 1860:344 (type species: *Golsinda corallina* J. Thomson)
corallina J. Thomson, 1860:344 (*Golsinda*) Borneo, Sumatra, ?Laos
- Mesosa** Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:124 (type species: *Cerambyx curculionoides* Linné)
Aplocnemis Stephens, 1831:236 (type species: *Cerambyx nubilus* Olivier)
Aphelocnemis Stephens, 1831:414 (unjustified emendation of *Aplocnemis* Stephens, 1831)
Samia Pascoe, 1865b:121 (type species: *Samia albidorsalis* Pascoe) (pre-occupied by *Samia* Hübner, 1819, Lepidoptera)
Helioxea Pascoe, 1865b:124 (type species: *Agelasta rupta* Pascoe)
Saimia Pascoe, 1866a:234 (replacement name for *Samia* Pascoe) (type species: *Samia albidorsalis* Pascoe)
Anthriboscyla J. Thomson, 1868b:165 (type species: *Anthriboscyla mima* J. Thomson)
Pachyosa Fairmaire, 1897:71 (type species: *Pachyosa cervinopicta* Fairmaire)
Perimesosa Breuning, 1939a:409 (type species: *Mesosa hirsuta* Bates)
Metamesosa Breuning, 1939a:411 (type species: *Mesosa basinodosa* Pic)
- Mesosa (Anthriboscyla)** J. Thomson
illicideosa Breuning, 1967j:185 [*Mesosa*] Borneo
lecideosa (Pascoe, 1865b:120) [*Coptops*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
mima (J. Thomson, 1868b:165) [*Anthriboscyla*] Borneo
- Mesosa (Saimia)** Pascoe
Pachyosa Fairmaire
albidorsalis (Pascoe, 1865b:122) [*Samia*] Borneo, Philippines, W. Malaysia
incongrua Pascoe, 1885:52 [*Mesosa*] Borneo
lineata Breuning, 1939a:517 [*Mesosa*] Borneo, Sumatra
plurinigrisignata Breuning, 1982e:139 [*Mesosa*] Borneo
pontianakensis Breuning, 1967j:184 [*Mesosa*] Borneo
postfasciata Breuning, 1974f:74 [*Mesosa*] Borneo
revoluta (Pascoe, 1865b:122) [*Samia*] Borneo
- Metacoptops** Breuning, 1939a:502 (type species: *Aesopida fasciculata* Aurivillius)
fasciculata (Aurivillius, 1911:203) [*Aesopida*] Borneo
- Microcacia** Breuning, 1939a:434 (type species: *Microcacia longiscapa* Breuning)
longiscapa Breuning, 1939a:434 [*Microcacia*] Borneo
- Mimanancylus** Breuning, 1968k:695 (type species: *Mimanancylus borneensis* Breuning)
borneensis Breuning, 1968k:695 [*Mimanancylus*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Mimocacia** Breuning, 1937b:57 (type species: *Mimocacia ferruginea* Breuning)
ferruginea Breuning, 1937b:57 [*Mimocacia*] Borneo
- Mnemea** Pascoe, 1865b:114 (type species: *Mnemea phalerata* Pascoe)
phalerata Pascoe, 1865b:115 [*Mnemea*] Borneo
- Mutatocoptops** Pic, 1925b:28 (type species: *Mutatocoptops alboapicalis* Pic)
Paracoptops Heller, 1926:36 (type species: *Saimia tuberosa* Heller)
Pseudaemocia Breuning, 1935g:269 (type species: *Pseudaemocia rufa* Breuning)
- Mutatocoptops (Mutatocoptops)** Pic
bituberosa (Pascoe, 1866a:235) [*Saimia*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
tuberosa Heller, 1926:36 [*Saimia*]
borneensis Breuning, 1968k:698 [*Mutatocoptops*] Borneo
diversa (Pascoe, 1865b:123) [*Saimia*] Borneo
- Planodes** Newman, 1842e:323 (type species: *Planodes quaternarius* Newman)
Calymnophis J. Thomson, 1864:59 (type species: *Calymnophis flavovariegata* J. Thomson)
deterrens Pascoe, 1865b:102 [*Planodes*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
bifasciatus Aurivillius, 1911:201 [*Planodes*]
leporinus Pascoe, 1865b:102 [*Planodes*] Borneo
turbatus Pascoe, 1865b:104 [*Planodes*]
variegatus Aurivillius, 1911:200 [*Planodes*] Borneo
- Pseudochoeromorpha** Breuning, 1936b:310 (type species: *Agelasta lar* Pascoe)
lar (Pascoe, 1865b:124) [*Agelasta*] Borneo
sobrina Pascoe, 1865b:127 [*Agelasta*]
- Pseudozelota** Breuning, 1936b:307 (type species: *Pseudozelota annamensis* Breuning)
Parazelota Breuning, 1938c:206 (type species: *Acanthocacia punctipennis* Schwarzer)
- Pseudozelota (Pseudozelota)** Breuning
capito (Pascoe, 1865b:112) [*Cacia*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, SE Asia
annamensis Breuning, 1936b:307 [*Pseudozelota*]
- Pseudozelota (Parazelota)** Breuning
mima (Breuning, 1938c:306) [*Parazelota*] Borneo
- Sorbia** Pascoe, 1865b:130 (type species: *Sorbia tarsalis* Pascoe)
Paraemocia Breuning, 1935g:269 (type species: *Paraemocia malaccensis* Breuning)
affinis Breuning, 1964g:92 [*Sorbia*] Borneo
tarsalis Pascoe, 1865b:131 [*Sorbia*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
substrigosa (Pascoe, 1866a:236) [*Agelasta*]
malaccensis (Breuning, 1935g:270) [*Paraemocia*]
- Syrrhoptoeus** Pascoe, 1865b:129 (type species: *Syrrhoptoeus agelastoides* Pascoe)
agelastoides Pascoe, 1865b:130 [*Syrrhoptoeus*] Borneo
- Trichomesosa** Breuning, 1938i:389 (type species: *Ereis bifasciata* Pic)
sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Zelota** Gahan in Shelford, 1902:273 (type species: *Zelota spathomelina* Gahan)
bryanti Breuning, 1938c:205 [*Zelota*] Borneo
spathomelina Gahan in Shelford, 1902:274 [*Zelota*] Borneo
- Tribe **Gnomini**
- Gnoma** Fabricius, 1801:315 (type species: *Cerambyx longicollis* Fabricius)
longicollis (Fabricius, 1787:135) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
sumatrensis Dillon & Dillon, 1951:40 [*Gnoma*]
casnonioides J. Thomson, 1860:106 [*Gnoma*]
confusa J. Thomson, 1865b:555 [*Gnoma*]
longitarsis Pascoe, 1866d:314 [*Gnoma*]
vittaticollis Aurivillius, 1923a:459 [*Gnoma*] Borneo, Philippines
- Imantocera** J. Thomson, 1857e:188 (type species: *Lamia penicillata* Hope)
Himantocera Pascoe, 1866d:288 (subsequent incorrect spelling)
plumosa (Olivier, 1792:463) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

acmoceroidea J. Thomson, 1865b:555 [*Imantocera*]
borneotica Breuning, 1940e:414 [*Imantocera*]

Psectrocera Pascoe, 1862a:345 (type species: *Gnoma plumigera* Westwood)
plumigera (Westwood, 1848:11) [*Gnoma*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, New Guinea
plumosa Pascoe, 1866d:311 [*Psectrocera*]

Tribe **Ancylonotini**

{key to genera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:471}

Palimna Pascoe, 1862a:346 (type species: *Golsinda tessellata* Pascoe)
Cylanca J. Thomson, 1864:58, 131 (type species: *Golsinda tessellata* Pascoe)
Goniages Pascoe, 1865b:135 (type species: *Goniages infausta* Pascoe)
Apalimna Bates, 1884:241 (type species: *Apalimna liturata* Bates)
annulata (Olivier, 1792:465) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, SE Asia
nodulosa (Schönherr, 1817:395) [*Lamia*]
tesselata (Pascoe, 1857:49) [*Golsinda*]
mouhoti Pascoe, 1866a:237 [*Palimna*]
infausta (Pascoe, 1859:41) [*Goniages*] Borneo

Tribe **Dorcascematini**

{key to genera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:477}

Brachyolenecamptus Breuning, 1948b:27 (type species: *Brachyolenecamptus banksi* Breuning)
banksi Breuning, 1948b:28 [*Brachyolenecamptus*] Borneo
fuscosticticus Breuning, 1948b:29 [*Brachyolenecamptus*] Borneo

Cylindrepomus Blanchard *in d'Urville*, 1853:268 (type species: *Cylindrepomus nigrofasciatus* Blanchard)
 {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1987a:73}

Hippardium Pic, 1925a:21 (type species: *Hippardium vittatum* Pic)
albicornis Nonfried, 1894a:212 [*Cylindrepomus*] "Iles de la Sonde"
albovittatus Breuning, 1960e:8 [*Cylindrepomus*] Borneo
aureolineatus Dillon & Dillon, 1948:276 [*Cylindrepomus*] Borneo
comis Pascoe, 1858a:241 [*Cylindrepomus*] Borneo
flavosignatus Breuning, 1947d:28 [*Cylindrepomus*] Borneo
laetus shelfordi Aurivillius, 1922c:213 [*Cylindrepomus*] Borneo
mantiformis Hüdepohl, 1989c:502 [*Cylindrepomus*] Borneo
peregrinus peregrinus Pascoe, 1858a:241 [*Cylindrepomus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Philippines
connexa Gilmour, 1950:222 [*Cylindrepomus*]
samarensis Dillon & Dillon, 1948:264 [*Cylindrepomus*]
rubriceps Aurivillius, 1907:123 [*Cylindrepomus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
vittatum (Pic, 1925a:22) [*Hippardium*]
sexlineatus Schultze, 1934:312 [*Cylindrepomus*] Borneo, Philippines
 m. *reductevittatus* Breuning, 1947d:26 [*Cylindrepomus*]
 m. *ininterruptus* Breuning, 1950r:527 [*Cylindrepomus*]
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo

Olenecamptus Chevrolat, 1835:134 (type species: *Olenecamptus serratus* Chevrolat)
Authades J. Thomson, 1857e:191 (type species: *Authades indianus* J. Thomson)
Ibidimorphum Motschulsky, 1860:152 (type species: *Ibidimorphum octopustulatum* Motschulsky)
affinis Breuning, 1936b:319 [*Olenecamptus*] Borneo
albovittatus Breuning, 1936b:319 [*Olenecamptus*] Borneo
bilobus borneensis Pic, 1916h:6 [*Olenecamptus*] {Note 39} Borneo
rouyeri Pic, 1916h:6 [*Olenecamptus*]
optatus optatoides Dillon & Dillon, 1948:202 [*Olenecamptus*] Borneo
sandacanus Heller, 1923b:38 [*Olenecamptus*] Borneo
sarawakensis Breuning, 1936b:319 [*Olenecamptus*] Borneo
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo

Tribe **Apomecynini**

{key to genera: Breuning, 1964i:1}

Ancornallis Fisher, 1935:612 (type species: *Ancornallis cristatus* Fisher)
cristatus Fisher, 1935:613 [*Ancornallis*] Borneo

Anxylotoles Fisher, 1935:594 (type species: *Anxylotoles caudatus* Fisher)
caudatus Fisher, 1935:595 [*Anxylotoles*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Apomecyna** Dejean, 1821:108 (type species: *Saperda alboguttata* Megerle)
Mecynapus J. Thomson, 1858b:187 (type species: *Apomecyna parumpunctata* Chevrolat)
Vocula Lacordaire, 1872:587 (type species: *Vocula guttifera* Lacordaire)
Pseudalbana Pic, 1895c:77 (type species: *Pseudalbana lameerei* Pic)
Anapomecyna Pic, 1925b:29 (type species: *Anapomecyna luteomaculata* Pic)
Crassapomecyna Breuning, 1958m:492 (type species: *Apomecyna crassiuscula* Fairmaire)
- Apomecyna (Apomecyna)** Latreille
Mecynapus J. Thomson
Vocula Lacordaire
Pseudalbana Pic
Anapomecyna Pic
borneotica Breuning, 1982e:142 [*Apomecyna*] Borneo
histrion (Fabricius, 1792:288) [*Lamia*] Borneo, Sumatra, Moluccas, SE Asia
alboguttata (Megerle, 1802:473) [*Saperda*]
quadrifasciata J. Thomson, 1868a:59 [*Apomecyna*]
maculaticollis Pic, 1918d:6 [*Apomecyna*]
tigrina tigrina J. Thomson, 1857g:343 [*Apomecyna*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
- Athylia** Pascoe, 1864c:42 (type species: *Athylia avara* Pascoe)
Enispia Pascoe, 1864c:50 (type species: *Enispia venosa* Pascoe)
Sodomorphon Pic, 1927a:14 (type species:)
pulchra (Fisher, 1925:206) [*Enispia*] Borneo
similis (Fisher, 1925:207) [*Enispia*] Borneo
venosa (Pascoe, 1864c:51) [*Enispia*] Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra, Java
viduata (Pascoe, 1864c:52) [*Ebaeides*] Borneo, Vietnam
- Atimura** Pascoe, 1863a:548 (type species: *Atimura terminata* Pascoe)
bacillina Pascoe, 1865b:158 [*Atimura*] Borneo, Sumatra
punctissima Pascoe, 1865b:158 [*Atimura*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
- Atrichocera** Aurivillius, 1911:220 (type species: *Atrichocera moultoni* Aurivillius)
moultoni Aurivillius, 1911:220 [*Atrichocera*] Borneo
- Baudona** Breuning, 1963h:6 (type species: *Baudona ochreovittata* Breuning)
borneotica Breuning, 1969i:659 [*Baudona*] Borneo
- Bybe** Pascoe, 1866d:225 (type species: *Bybe parmenoides* Pascoe)
parmenoides Pascoe, 1866d:225 [*Bybe*] Borneo
- Diaxenes** C. Waterhouse, 1884a:128 (type species: *Diaxenes taylori* C. Waterhouse)
dendrobii Gahan, 1894:520 [*Diaxenes*] Borneo, India, Myanmar
- Dymascus** Pascoe, 1865b:155 (type species: *Dymascus porosus* Pascoe)
porosus Pascoe, 1865b:156 [*Dymascus*] Borneo
- Dyemus** Pascoe, 1864c:54 (type species: *Dyemus puncticollis* Pascoe)
puncticollis Pascoe, 1864c:54 [*Dyemus*] Borneo
- Ebaeides** Pascoe, 1864c:51 (type species: *Ebaeides exigua* Pascoe)
Argodia Belon, 1891:54 (type species: *Argodia grouvellei* Belon)
borneensis Fisher, 1925:225 [*Ebaeides*] Borneo
fulva Fisher, 1925:226 [*Ebaeides*] Borneo
monstrosa Pascoe, 1864c:52 [*Ebaeides*] Borneo
palliata Pascoe, 1864c:53 [*Ebaeides*] Borneo
rufula Pascoe, 1864c:52 [*Ebaeides*] Borneo
- Epilysta** Pascoe, 1865b:148 (type species: *Epilysta mucida* Pascoe)
mucida Pascoe, 1865b:149 [*Epilysta*] Borneo
- Epilystoides** Breuning, 1939b:244 (type species: *Epilystoides bispinosus* Breuning)
bispinosus Breuning, 1939b:244 [*Epilystoides*] Borneo
- Eremosybra** Breuning, 1942c:153 (type species: *Eremosybra flavolineata* Breuning)
albosignata Breuning, 1960j:479 [*Eremosybra*] Borneo
flavolineata Breuning, 1942c:153 [*Eremosybra*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Eunidia** Erichson, 1843:261 (type species: *Eunidia nebulosa* Erichson)
Frixus J. Thompson, 1857f:313 (type species: *Frixus variegata* Thomson)
Friscus (subsequent incorrect spelling)
Anomoesia Pascoe, 1858a:255 (type species: *Anomoesia fulvida* Pascoe)
Syessita Pascoe, 1864b:284 (type species: *Syessita divisa* Pascoe)
Tritomicrus Fairmaire, 1892:125 (type species: *Tritomicrus marmoreus* Fairmaire)
Paphraecia Fairmaire, 1894:332 (type species: *Paphraecia obliquepicta* Fairmaire)
Semiclinia Fairmaire, 1898:254 (type species: *Semiclinia denseguttata* Fairmaire)
Mycerinella Heller, 1924b:203 (type species: *Mycerinella subbifasciata* Heller)
Boucardia Pic, 1925b:31 (type species: *Boucardia nigroapicalis* Pic)
Aserixia Pic, 1925b:31 (type species: *Aserixia savioi* Pic)
lateraloides Breuning, 1963a:82 [*Eunidia*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
nigroapicalis (Pic, 1925b:31) [*Boucardia*] Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra
- Euryzeargyrea** Breuning, 1957c:115 (type species: *Euryzeargyrea fuscostictica* Breuning)
fuscostictica Breuning, 1957c:115 [*Euryzeargyrea*] Borneo
- Microplocia** Heller, 1924b:208 (type species: *Microplocia puncticollis* Heller)
borneensis Breuning, 1956a:247 [*Microplocia*] Borneo
- Mimoropica** Breuning & de Jong, 1941:101 (type species: *Mimoropica biplagiata* Breuning & de Jong)
biplagiata Breuning & de Jong, 1941:102 [*Mimoropica*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
fascicollis (Breuning, 1940b:149) [*Mimoropica*] Borneo
spinipennis Breuning, 1942c:137 [*Mimoropica*] Borneo
- Mimosybra** Breuning, 1939b:278 (type species: *Atelais surigaonis* Heller)
mediomaculata Breuning, 1939b:279 [*Mimosybra*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- Neosybra** Breuning, 1939b:276 (type species: *Neosybra ropicooides* Breuning)
fuscognata Breuning, 1940b:164 [*Neosybra*] Borneo
strandii Breuning, 1939b:278 [*Neosybra*] Borneo
- Niphoropica** Breuning, 1947d:50 (type species: *Niphoropica albipennis* Breuning)
albipennis Breuning, 1947d:50 [*Niphoropica*] Borneo
- Parathylia** Breuning, 1958e:32 (type species: *Parathylia diversicornis* Breuning)
diversicornis Breuning, 1958e:33 [*Parathylia*] Borneo
- Parepilysta** Breuning, 1939:243 (type species: *Parepilysta strandii* Breuning)
Spinepilysta Breuning, 1947d:46 (type species: *Parepilysta mindoroensis* Breuning)
Fasciatepilysta Breuning, 1964:91 (type species: *Plocia subfasciata* Schwarzer)
Granosepilysta Breuning, 1964:92 (type species: *Atelais basigranosus* Schwarzer)
Striatepilysta Breuning, 1949:10 (type species: *Parepilysta striatipennis* Breuning)
- Parepilysta (Spinepilysta)** Breuning
borneana Breuning, 1961c:152 [*Parepilysta*] Borneo
- Pariproca** Breuning, 1968k:702 (type species: *Pariproca spinipennis* Breuning)
spinipennis Breuning, 1968k:702 [*Pariproca*] Borneo
- Poromecyna** Aurivillius, 1911:213 (type species: *Poromecyna foveolata* Aurivillius)
foveolata Aurivillius, 1911:213 [*Poromecyna*] Borneo
- Pseudepilysta** Hüdepohl, 1996:2 (type species: *Pseudepilysta loebli* Hüdepohl)
loebli Hüdepohl, 1996:2 [*Pseudepilysta*] Borneo
- Ropica** Pascoe, 1858a:247 (type species: *Ropica piperata* Pascoe)
albotecta Breuning, 1961k:332 [*Ropica*] Borneo
angusticollis Pascoe, 1865b:189 [*Ropica*] Borneo
borneotica Breuning, 1939b:222 [*Ropica*] Borneo
honesta Pascoe, 1865b:190 [*Ropica*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, New Guinea, Philippines, SE Asia, Taiwan, China
burketi Gressitt, 1937c:609 [*Ropica*]
langana Pic, 1945c:3 [*Ropica*]
dorsalis Schwarzer, 1925c:145 [*Ropica*]
rufescens Pic, 1926b:5 [*Ropica*]

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- illiterata** Pascoe, 1865b:195 [*Ropica*] Borneo, Sumatra
marmorata sarawakiana Hayashi, 1976a:32 [*Ropica*] Borneo
nigrovittata Breuning, 1940e:426 [*Ropica*] Borneo
ochreomaculata Breuning, 1969i:656 [*Ropica*] Borneo
paruniformis Breuning, 1969l:104 [*Ropica*] (replacement name for *Ropica uniformis* Breuning, 1968) Borneo
uniformis Breuning, 1968k:701 [*Ropica*] (pre-occupied by *Ropica uniformis* Breuning, 1948)
piperrata Pascoe, 1858a:248 [*Ropica*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
posticalis Pascoe, 1858a:248 [*Ropica*]
sparsepunctata Breuning, 1940e:426 [*Ropica*] Borneo
vinacea Pascoe, 1865b:194 [*Ropica*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
- Rucentra** Schwarzer, 1931b:198 (type species: *Rucentra dammermani* Schwarzer)
smetanai Hüdepohl in Hüdepohl & Smetana, 1992:179 [*Rucentra*] Borneo
- Sybra** Pascoe, 1865b:198 (type species: *Ropica stigmatica* Pascoe)
Mynonoma Pascoe, 1865b:219 (type species: *Mynonoma eunidioides* Pascoe)
Pithodia Pascoe, 1865b:220 (type species: *Pithodia tessellata* Pascoe)
Bityle Pascoe, 1865b:221 (type species: *Bityle bicolor* Pascoe)
Rhadia Pascoe, 1867a:450 (type species: *Rhadia pusio* Pascoe)
Atelais Pascoe, 1867a:457 (type species: *Atelais illaesa* Pascoe)
Bitylissa J. Thomson, 1868c:201 (unnecessary replacement name for *Bityle* Pascoe, 1865)
Sybrinura Gahan, 1907:88 (type species: *Sybrinura biapicata* Gahan)
Cylindroplocia Heller, 1924b:205 (type species: *Cylindroplocia pseudonityle* Heller)
Lamprosybra Aurivillius, 1928b:144 (type species: *Lamprosybra suleata* Aurivillius)
Ropicomorpha Pic, 1944b:8 (type species: *Ropicomorpha inermis* Pic)
Fasciculosybra Breuning, 1942c:151 (type species: *Sybra fasciculata* Breuning)
Pilosybra Breuning, 1942c:151 (type species: *Sybra pallens* Breuning)
Cristosybra Breuning, 1950d:268 (type species: *Sybra bifasciculosa* Breuning)
Microopsis Dillon & Dillon, 1952:81 (type species: *Microopsis dimidiatus* Dillon & Dillon)
Paroopsis Dillon & Dillon, 1952:67 (type species: *Paroopsis eumilis* Dillon & Dillon)
Gracisybra Dillon & Dillon, 1952:97 (type species: *Gracisybra flava* Dillon & Dillon)
Sybrodiboma Breuning, 1953a:16 (type species: *Sybra subfasciata* Bates)
Trichatelais Breuning, 1953b:105 (type species: *Sybra invia* Pascoe)
Microzotale Hayashi, 1956:17 (type species: *Microzotale uenoi* Hayashi)
Kirishimoopsis Hayashi, 1958:48 (type species: *Kirishimoopsis sakamotoi* Hayashi)
Paratelais Breuning, 1964i:306 (type species: *Sybra putida* Pascoe)
Pseudathelais Breuning, unknown (type species: unknown)
- Sybra (Sybra)** Pascoe
Myonoma Pascoe
Pithodia Pascoe
Bityle Pascoe
Bitylissa J. Thomson
Rhadia Pascoe
Sybrinura Gahan
Cylindroplocia Heller
Lamprosybra Aurivillius
Ropicomorpha Pic
Microopsis Dillon & Dillon
Paroopsis Dillon & Dillon
Gracisybra Dillon & Dillon
bifuscoplagiata Breuning, 1940e:428 [*Sybra*] Borneo {Note 5}, Java
binotata Gahan, 1907:88 [*Sybra*] Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines
philippinarum (Aurivillius, 1927b:26) [*Opsis*]
nigrofasciata Aurivillius, 1927b:18 [*Sybra*]
palawanica (Aurivillius, 1927b:26) [*Opsis*]
truncatipennis Breuning, 1950d:268 [*Sybra*] {Note 1}
borneotica Breuning, 1939b:256 [*Sybra*] Borneo
elongatissima Breuning, 1939:277 [*Sybra*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
fervida Pascoe, 1865b:202 [*Sybra*] Borneo
cretifera Pascoe, 1865b:205 [*Sybra*] {Note 10}
geminatoides Breuning, 1940e:429 [*Sybra*] Borneo
javana Breuning, 1939b:267 [*Sybra*] Borneo {Note 5}, Java
laetula Breuning, 1939b:256 [*Sybra*] Borneo
laterivitta Breuning, 1940e:428 [*Sybra*] Borneo
lineolata Breuning, 1942c:148 [*Sybra*] Borneo
minutior Breuning, 1939b:264 [*Sybra*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- multicoloripennis** Breuning, 1971e:46 [*Sybra*] (replacement name for *Sybra tricoloripennis* Breuning, 1969) Borneo
tricoloripennis Breuning, 1969i:657 [*Sybra*] (pre-occupied by *Sybra tricoloripennis* Breuning, 1961) Borneo
- nigrobivittata** Breuning, 1939b:256 [*Sybra*] Borneo
- nigromarmorata** Breuning, 1939b:255 [*Sybra*] Borneo
- odiosa** Pascoe, 1865b:218 [*Sybra*] Borneo
- palliatata** Pascoe, 1865b:212 [*Sybra*] Borneo
- pluriguttata** Breuning, 1942c:150 [*Sybra*] Borneo
- propinqua** Breuning, 1939b:265 [*Sybra*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
- proximata** Breuning, 1942c:149 [*Sybra*] Borneo
- pseudalternans** Breuning, 1939b:256 [*Sybra*] Borneo, Sulawesi
binigromaculipennis Breuning, 1968k:703 [*Sybra*] {Note 1}
- pulla** Breuning, 1939b:255 [*Sybra*] Borneo, Philippines
- quinquevittata** Breuning, 1942c:149 [*Sybra*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- rouyeri** Pic, 1938:12 [*Sybra*] Borneo, Java
- sarawakensis** Breuning, 1939b:257 [*Sybra*] Borneo
- umbratica umbratica** Pascoe, 1865b:203 [*Sybra*] Borneo, Moluccas
- uniformipennis** Breuning, 1966n:242 [*Sybra*] Borneo
- variefasciata** Breuning, 1973d:41 [*Sybra*] Borneo
- Xylosybra** Breuning, 1939b:280 (type species: *Xylosybra fasciculosa* Breuning)
fasciculosa Breuning, 1939b:281 [*Xylosybra*] Borneo
- Zeargyroides** Fisher, 1925:223 (type species: *Zeargyroides fasciatus* Fisher)
fasciatus Fisher, 1925:224 [*Zeargyroides*] Borneo
- Zorilispe** Pascoe, 1865b:156 (type species: *Zorilispe fulvisparsa* Pascoe)
fulvisparsa Pascoe, 1865b:157 [*Zorilispe*] Borneo
seriepunctata Breuning, 1939b:237 [*Zorilispe*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Laos
- Tribe Agapanthiini**
- Aegoprepes** Pascoe, 1871:277 (type species: *Aegoprepes antennator* Pascoe)
antennator Pascoe, 1871:278 [*Aegoprepes*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- Aliboron** J. Thomson, 1864:98 (type species: *Aliboron antennatum* J. Thomson)
antennatum J. Thomson, 1864:98 [*Aliboron*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
granulatum Breuning, 1966o:49 [*Aliboron*] Borneo
- Anandra** J. Thomson, 1864:96 (type species: *Anandra capriciosa* J. Thomson)
capriciosa J. Thomson, 1864:96 [*Anandra*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
niveoplagiata Aurivillius, 1916a:355 [*Anandra*]
strandii Breuning, 1940b:203 [*Anandra*] Borneo
- Cleptometopus** J. Thomson, 1864:96 (type species: *Cleptometopus terrestris* J. Thomson)
Apophrena Pascoe, 1866d:324 (type species: *Apophrena filifera* Pascoe)
Smermus Lacordaire, 1872:692 (type species: *Smermus mniszzechi* Lacordaire)
Acroama Jordan, 1894c:501 (type species: *Acroama armata* Jordan)
Anopophrena Pic, 1925b:28 (type species: *Anopophrena luteonotata* Pic)
Mimocleptometopus Pic, 1934c:36 (type species: *Mimocleptometopus undulatus* Pic)
Metopoplectus Gressitt, 1936:104 (type species: *Metopoplectus taiwanensis* Gressitt)
Itohigea Matsushita, 1938:102 (type species: *Itohigea bimaculata* Matsushita)
angustrifrons Breuning, 1940b:205 [*Cleptometopus*] Borneo
armatus (Jordan, 1894c:501) [*Acroama*] Borneo
basifossulatus Breuning, 1940e:437 [*Cleptometopus*] Borneo
filiferus (Pascoe, 1866d:324) [*Apophrena*] Borneo
grossepunctatus Breuning, 1940e:436 [*Cleptometopus*] Borneo
terrestris J. Thomson, 1864:96 [*Cleptometopus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
truncatus Aurivillius, 1925c:3 [*Cleptometopus*]
- Ectinogramma** J. Thomson, 1864:96 (type species: *Ectinogramma isoseloides* J. Thomson)
isoseloides J. Thomson, 1864:96 [*Ectinogramma*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
collare Pascoe, 1866a:266 [*Ectinogramma*]
- Hyllisia** Pascoe, 1864b:285 (type species: *Hyllisia stenideoides* Pascoe)
Falsonandra Pic, 1924b:17 (type species: *Falsonandra albocincta* Pic)
sumatrana Breuning, 1940b:199 [*Hyllisia*] Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Paranandra** Breuning, 1940b:190 (type species: *Paranandra andamanensis* Breuning)
vittula (Schwarzer, 1931b:209) [*Phelipara*] Borneo, Sumatra
- Phelipara** Pascoe, 1866d:322 (type species: *Phelipara marmorata* Pascoe)
Oncideropsis Aurivillius, 1922b:165 (type species: *Oncideropsis nebulosa* Aurivillius)
Falsopothyne Pic, 1932b:24 (type species: *Falsopothyne pilosa* Pic)
Diaxenopsis Breuning, 1939b:202 (type species: *Diaxenopsis apomecynoides* Breuning)
Paraphelipara Breuning, 1940b:204 (type species: *Paraphelipara indica* Breuning)
Balteophelipara Breuning, 1966o:69 (type species: *Phelipara balteata* Aurivillius)
- Phelipara (Phelipara)** Pascoe
Oncideropsis Aurivillius
Falsopothyne Pic
Diaxenopsis Breuning
Paraphelipara Breuning
confusa Schwarzer, 1931b:209 [*Phelipara*] Borneo
lineata (Schwarzer, 1930a:106) [*Anandra*] Borneo
marmorata Pascoe, 1866d:322 [*Phelipara*] Borneo, Nias I.
sabahensis Hüdelpohl, 1995:286 [*Phelipara*] Borneo
- Phelipara (Balteophelipara)** Breuning
balteata Aurivillius, 1913a:256 [*Phelipara*] Borneo
- Pothyne** J. Thomson, 1864:97 (type species: *Pothyne variegata* J. Thomson)
Neopothyne Matsushita, 1931:46 (type species: *Neopothyne variegata* Matsushita)
borneotica Breuning, 1940e:433 [*Pothyne*] Borneo
kualabokensis Hayashi, 1976a:30 [*Pothyne*] Borneo
mamutensis Hayashi, 1975:191 [*Pothyne*] Borneo
sabahensis Hayashi, 1975:192 [*Pothyne*] Borneo
variegata J. Thomson, 1864:97 [*Pothyne*] Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra, Taiwan, SE Asia
niveosparsa Pic, 1908d:16 [*Pothyne*]
variegata (Matsushita, 1931:46) [*Neopothyne*] (pre-occupied by *Pothyne variegata* J. Thomson)
- Tetraglenes** Newman, 1842d:300 (type species: *Tetraglenes insignis* Newman)
fusiformis Pascoe, 1866d:326 [*Tetraglenes*] Borneo
- Trichopothyne** Breuning, 1942c:168 (type species: *Trichopothyne strandiella* Breuning)
strandiella Breuning, 1942c:168 [*Trichopothyne*] Borneo
- Tribe Xenoleini**
- Hirteschopalaea** Pic, 1925a:22 (type species: *Hirteschopalaea albolineata* Pic)
albolineata Pic, 1925a:22 [*Hirteschopalaea*] Borneo, Laos, Vietnam, India
borneensis Breuning, 1963a:78 [*Hirteschopalaea*] Borneo
- Xenolea** J. Thomson, 1864:91 (type species: *Xenolea collaris* J. Thomson)
Aeschopalaea Pascoe, 1864c:24 (type species: *Aeschopalaea agraria* Pascoe)
collaris collaris J. Thomson, 1864:91 [*Xenolea*] Borneo, Sulawesi, Moluccas, New Guinea, Taiwan, Philippines,
agraria Pascoe, 1864:24 [*Aeschopalaea*]
grisella Pascoe, 1864:25 [*Aeschopalaea*]
laticollis Pascoe, 1864:25 [*Aeschopalaea*]
tomentosa (Pascoe, 1864c:25) [*Aeschopalaea*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia, Andaman Is.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Tribe **Hecyrini** {Note 47}

{key to genera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:483}

- Moechotypa** J. Thomson, 1864:55 (type species: *Moechotypa arida* J. Thomson)
Scotinauges Pascoe, 1871:277 (type species: *Scotinauges diphysis* Pascoe)
Tylophorus Blessig, 1873:213 (type species: *Tylophorus wulffusi* Blessig)
thoracica (White, 1858a:266) [*Nyphona*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, SE Asia

Tribe **Ceroplesini**

- Diastocera** Dejean, 1835:342 (type species: *Lamia tricincta* Duncan)
Thysia J. Thomson, 1860:96 (type species: *Lamia wallichi* Hope)
Thysiotus J. Thomson, 1868c:201 (unnecessary replacement name for *Thysia* J. Thomson)
wallichi tricincta (Duncan, 1835:254) [*Lamia*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
trivittata Gistel in Gistel & Bromme, 1850:624 [*Lamia*]
insularis Fisher, 1935:596 [*Diastocera*]

Tribe **Nyctimeniini**

- Nyctimenius** Gressitt, 1951a:629 (type species: *Nyctimene agriloides* J. Thomson) (replacement name for *Nyctimene* J. Thomson) {key to species: Breuning, 1970c:78}
Nyctimene J. Thomson, 1857f:314 (type species: *Nyctimene agriloides* J. Thomson) (pre-occupied by *Nyctimene* Borkenhausen, 1797, Pteropodidae)
ochraceovittata ochraceovittata (Aurivillius, 1922a:423) [*Nyctimene*] Borneo, Mindanao
intermedia (Aurivillius, 1923a:468) [*Nyctimene*]
extrema (Aurivillius, 1923a:468) [*Nyctimene*]
griseolineata Breuning, 1970c:80 [*Nyctimenius*] {Note 1}
subsericea (Pascoe, 1866d:331) [*Nyctimene*] Borneo, Sulawesi
varicornis (Fabricius, 1801:325) [*Saperda*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
agriloides (J. Thomson, 1857g:314) [*Nyctimene*]

Tribe **Hyborhabdini**

- Hyborhabdus** Aurivillius, 1911:208 (type species: *Hyborhabdus singularis* Aurivillius)
singularis Aurivillius, 1911:209 [*Hyborhabdus*] Borneo

Tribe **Pteropliini**

{key to genera: Hüdepohl, 1995:294}

- Abryna** Newman, 1842c:289 (type species: *Abryna coenosa* Newman)
Faustabryna Breuning, 1961a:238 (type species: *Abryna fausta* Newman)
- Abryna (Abryna)** Newman
regispetri Paiva, 1860:5 [*Abryna*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Laos, Myanmar
rubeta Pascoe, 1864c:84 [*Abryna*] Borneo
- Acanthetaxalus** Breuning, 1961e:133 (type species: *Acanthetaxalus bostrychoides* Breuning)
bostrychoides Breuning, 1961e:133 [*Acanthetaxalus*] Borneo
- Callimetopus** Blanchard, 1853:303 (type species: *Callimetopus pantherinus* Blanchard)
paracasta Breuning, 1965e:84 [*Callimetopus*] Borneo
- Cenodocus** J. Thomson, 1864:47 (type species: *Cenodocus antennatus* J. Thomson)
antennatus J. Thomson, 1864:48 [*Cenodocus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
adustus Pascoe, 1865b:142 [*Cenodocus*]
borneensis Gilmour & Breuning, 1963:124 [*Cenodocus*] Borneo
granulosus Pascoe, 1866a:238 [*Cenodocus*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
- Cyadium** Pascoe, 1866a:239 (type species: *Cyadium cribrorum* Pascoe)
Nicomia J. Thomson, 1864:49 (type species: *Nicomia castelnaudi* J. Thomson) (pre-occupied by *Nicomia* Walker, 1857)
Ixais Pascoe, 1866a:239 (type species: *Ixais episomoides* Pascoe)
cribrorum Pascoe, 1866a:240 [*Cyadium*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
variegatum Aurivillius, 1913a:254 [*Cyadium*] Borneo
obscurum Aurivillius, 1925b:495 [*Cyadium*] Borneo, Sumatra

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Daxata** Pascoe, 1864c:88 (type species: *Daxata camelus* Pascoe)
Taxada Breuning, 1961a:277 (type species: *Daxata confusa* Pascoe)
Laodaxata Breuning, 1950r:532 (type species: *Daxata laosensis* Breuning, 1950)
- Daxata (Daxata)** Pascoe
camelus Pascoe, 1864c:88 [*Daxata*] Borneo
- Daxata (Taxada)** Breuning
confusa Pascoe, 1869c:206 [*Daxata*] Borneo {Note 5}, Java, W. Malaysia
ustulata Pascoe, 1866a:230 [*Daxata*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia, Thailand
- Demodioides** Breuning, 1947d:17 (type species: *Demodioides transversevittata* Breuning)
transversevittata Breuning, 1947d:18 [*Demodioides*] Borneo
- Desisa** Pascoe, 1865b:163 (type species: *Praonetha subfasciata* Pascoe)
Cylindrostyrax Aurivillius, 1911:212 (type species: *Cylindrostyrax apomecynoides* Aurivillius)
Mesopenthea Schwarzer, 1925b:67 (type species: *Mesopenthea variabilis* Schwarzer)
Mesodesisa Breuning, 1974g:164 (type species: *Mesosa reseolata* Breuning)
- Desisa (Desisa)** Pascoe
Mesopenthea Schwarzer
luzonica Breuning, 1938c:372 [*Desisa*] Borneo, Philippines, Thailand
malaccensis Breuning, 1938c:373 [*Desisa*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
- Desisa (Cylindrostyrax)** Aurivillius
lunulata (Pascoe, 1885a:52) [*Sthenias*] Borneo
apomecynoides (Aurivillius, 1911:212) [*Cylindrostyrax*] {Note 14}
- Desisa (Mesodesisa)** Breuning
reseolata Breuning, 1974g:164 [*Desisa*] {Note 28} Borneo
- Dystasia** Pascoe, 1864c:89 (type species: *Dystasia circulata* Pascoe)
Spiniscapus Aurivillius, 1927b:14 (type species: *Spiniscapus sibuyana* Aurivillius)
Mimospiniscapus Pic, 1930a:17 (type species: *Mimospiniscapus tonkinea* Pic)
circulata Pascoe, 1864c:89 [*Dystasia*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
nubila Pascoe, 1886:245 [*Dystasia*] Borneo, Sumatra
proxima Breuning, 1938c:377 [*Dystasia*] Borneo
sibuyana Aurivillius, 1927b:15 [*Spiniscapus*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Philippines: Sibuyan
curvipes Breuning, 1938c:377 [*Dystasia*]
subuniformis Breuning, 1938c:376 [*Dystasia*] Borneo
valida Breuning, 1937b:57 [*Dystasia*] Borneo
- Egesina** Pascoe, 1864c:49 (type species: *Egesina rigida* Pascoe)
Cuphisia Pascoe, 1866a:229 (type species: *Cuphisia callosa* Pascoe)
Callienispia Fisher, 1925:210 (type species: *Callienispia elegans* Fisher)
Platyzeargyra Fisher, 1925:213 (type species: *Platyzeargyra bakeri* Fisher)
Neoegesina Fisher, 1925:215 (type species: *Neoegesina ornata* Fisher)
Nijimaia Matsushita, 1933:386 (type species: *Nijimaia bifasciana* Matsushita)
Pseudenisipia Breuning, 1938c:388 (type species: *Egesina picta* Breuning)
Larica Breuning, 1938c:388 (type species: *Egesina cleroides* Breuning)
Callegesina Breuning, 1943c:34 (type species: *Egesina vitticollis* Breuning)
- Egesina (Egesina)** Pascoe
Platyzeargyra Fisher
Neoegesina Fisher
albolineata Breuning, 1942g:132 [*Egesina*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
albomaculata (Fisher, 1925:220) [*Neoegesina*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
bakeri (Fisher, 1925:214) [*Platyzeargyrea*] Borneo
fusca (Fisher, 1925:219) [*Neoegesina*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
ornata (Fisher, 1925:216) [*Neoegesina*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
postvittata Breuning, 1940b:146 [*Egesina*] Borneo
varia (Fisher, 1925:217) [*Neoegesina*] Borneo
- Egesina (Callegesina)** Breuning
sarawakensis Breuning, 1943c:34 [*Egesina*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Egesina (Callienispia) Fisher

Larica Breuning

mystica Breuning, 1938c:389 [*Egesina*] Borneo

pascoei Breuning, 1961b:284 [*Egesina*] (replacement name for *Egesina cleroides* Breuning, 1938c) Borneo

cleroides Breuning, 1938c:388 [*Egesina*] (pre-occupied by *Enispia cleroides* Gahan, 1890)

Egesina (Cuphisia) Pascoe

mjobergi Breuning, 1950d:266 [*Egesina*] Borneo

Egesina (Nijamaia) Breuning

Pseudenispia Breuning

picta Breuning, 1940e:425 [*Egesina*] Borneo

Etaxalus Pascoe, 1865b:153 (type species: *Etaxalus iliacus* Pascoe)

iliacus Pascoe, 1865b:153 [*Etaxalus*] Borneo, Java

Exarrhenodes Breuning, 1938c:234 (type species: *Exarrhenodes flavosticticus* Breuning)

flavosticticus Breuning, 1938c:235 [*Exarrhenodes*] Borneo

Grammoechus J. Thomson, 1864:59 (type species: *Grammoechus polygrammus* J. Thomson)

Atossa J. Thomson, 1864:100 (type species: *Atossa strenua* J. Thomson)

Paratossa Breuning, 1935g:272 (type species: *Grammoechus ligatus* Pascoe)

Grammoechus (Grammoechus) J. Thomson

Atossa J. Thomson

bipartitus Ritsema, 1890b:250 [*Atossa*] Borneo, Java

vittatus Fisher, 1936:185 [*Atossa*]

javanicus Breuning, 1938c:238 [*Grammoechus*] Borneo {Note 5}, Java

leucosticticus (Breuning, 1936b:312) [*Atossa*] Borneo

polygrammus polygrammus J. Thomson, 1864:60 [*Grammoechus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia

univittatus Breuning, 1961a:538 [*Grammoechus*] {Note 1}

fulvus Breuning, 1962g:419 [*Grammoechus*] {Note 1}

Grammoechus (Paratossa) Breuning

albosparsus Breuning, 1947d:32 [*Grammoechus*] Borneo

ligatus Pascoe, 1888:503 [*Grammoechus*] Borneo, Sumatra

cordiger Ritsema, 1890a:137 [*Phemone*]

subspecularis (Heller, 1923b:41) [*Atossa*]

triangulifer (Ritsema, 1908:261) [*Phemone*] Borneo

Metagnoma Aurivillius, 1925b:493 (type species: *Metagnoma singularis* Aurivillius)

singularis Aurivillius, 1925b:493 [*Metagnoma*] Borneo

strandi Breuning, 1943c:19 [*Metagnoma*] Borneo

Micropraonetha Breuning, 1939b:197 (type species: *Micropraonetha carinipennis* Breuning)

multituberculata Breuning, 1982e:143 [*Micropraonetha*] Borneo

Mimabryna Breuning, 1938c:237 (type species: *Mimabryna nicobarica* Breuning)

borneotica Breuning, 1966l:9 [*Mimabryna*] Borneo

Mimatossa Breuning, 1943c:15 (type species: *Mimatossa flavolineata* Breuning)

flavolineata Breuning, 1943c:15 [*Mimatossa*] Borneo

Mispila Pascoe, 1864c:90 (type species: *Mispila venosa* Pascoe)

Diatylus Lacordaire, 1872:552 (type species: *Diatylus zonarius* Lacordaire)

Trichomispila Breuning, 1939c:71 (type species: *Mispila picta* Breuning)

Dryusa Pascoe, 1864c:91 (type species: *Dryusa dotata* Pascoe)

Mispila (Mispila) Pascoe

Diatylus Lacordaire

apicalis Heller, 1923a:424 [*Mispila*] Borneo

transversefasciata Breuning, 1950r:532 [*Mispila*] {Note 1}

parallela Breuning, 1937b:57 [*Mispila*] Borneo

venosa Pascoe, 1864c:90 [*Mispila*] Borneo, Java, Sulawesi, Vietnam, Andamans

augaralis Pascoe, 1878:376 [*Mispila*]

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

tenuevittata (Pic, 1930a:19) [*Sodus*]

- Mispilodes** Breuning, 1938c:382 (type species: *Mispilodes borneensis* Breuning)
borneensis Breuning, 1938c:382 [*Mispilodes*] Borneo
- Moron** Pascoe, 1858a:249 (type species: *Moron distigma* Pascoe)
distigma Pascoe, 1858a:249 [*Moron*] Borneo
- Niphona** Mulsant, 1839:169 (type species: *Niphona picticornis* Mulsant)
Nyphona (subsequent incorrect spelling)
Camptocnema J. Thomson, 1864:54 (type species: *Niphona lateralis* White)
Ocheutes J. Thomson, 1864:54 (type species: *Ocheutes scopulifera* J. Thomson)
Aelara J. Thomson, 1864:55 (type species: *Niphona regis-fernandi* Paiva)
Falsoniphona Pic, 1925b:27 (type species: *Falsoniphona lutea* Pic)
- Niphona (Niphona)** Mulsant
Camptocnema J. Thomson
Ocheutes J. Thomson
Aelara J. Thomson
albosignatipennis Breuning, 1968k:704 [*Niphona*] Borneo
arrogans Pascoe, 1862a:338 [*Niphona*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
borneana Breuning, 1973e:653 [*Niphona*] Borneo
borneensis Breuning, 1938c:240 [*Niphona*] Borneo, Philippines: Luzon
hepaticolor (Heller, 1923:422) [*Mylothris*] Borneo, Java, Moluccas, Philippines: Mindanao
lateralis White, 1858a:267 [*Nyphona*] Borneo {Note 5}, SE Asia
malaccensis Breuning, 1938c:240 [*Niphona*] Borneo {Note 5}, SE Asia
plagifera Aurivillius, 1925b:495 [*Niphona*] Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines
- Paradesisa** Breuning, 1938c:375 (type species: *Paradesisa borneensis* Breuning)
borneensis Breuning, 1938c:375 [*Paradesisa*] Borneo
- Paramesosella** Breuning, 1940b:143 (type species: *Paramesosella fasciculata* Breuning)
gigantea Breuning, 1948c:3 [*Paramesosella*] Borneo
- Parazosmotes** Breuning, 1959a:172 (type species: *Parazosmotes borneensis* Breuning)
borneensis Breuning, 1959a:172 [*Parazosmotes*] Borneo
- Paretaxalus** Breuning, 1938c:246 (type species: *Paretaxalus sandacanus* Breuning)
mucronatus (Schwarzer, 1931b:207) [*Niphona*] Borneo
sandacanus Breuning, 1938c:246 [*Paretaxalus*] Borneo
- Phesates** Pascoe, 1865b:155 (type species: *Phesates ferrugatus* Pascoe)
ferrugatus Pascoe, 1865b:155 [*Phesates*] Borneo
- Prosoplus** Blanchard in d'Urville, 1853:290 (type species: *Prosoplus sinuatofasciatus* Blanchard)
Prosacanthus Fauvel, 1862:163 (type species: *Prosacanthus chevrolati* Fauvel)
Escharodes Pascoe, 1864c:70 (type species: *Escharodes interruptus* Pascoe)
Axiothea Pascoe, 1864c:72 (type species: unknown)
Micracantha Montrouzier, 1861:271 (type species: *Penthea woodlarkiana* Montrouzier)
Aegomomus Pascoe, 1864c:59 (type species: *Aegomomus encaustus* Pascoe)
Atyporis Pascoe, 1864c:67 (type species: *Atyporis jubata* Pascoe)
Zaeralia Pic, 1934c:28 (type species: *Zaerra vaulogeri* Pic)
Ochreoprosoplus Breuning, 1940e:424 (type species: *Prosoplus ochreopictus* Breuning)
- Prosoplus (Prosoplus)** Blanchard
Micracantha Montrouzier
Prosacanthus Fauvel
Aegomomus Pascoe
Atyporis Pascoe
Zaeralia Pic
bankii (Fabricius, 1775:176) [*Lamia*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, New Guinea, Australia, Marianas, Philippines, Vietnam
hollandicus (Boisduval in d'Urville, 1835:491) [*Acanthocinus*]
insularis (Pascoe, 1859:39) [*Nyphona*]
iratus (Pascoe, 1862b:464) [*Niphona*]
miscellus (Pascoe, 1863a:529) [*Niphona*]

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- torosus* (Pascoe, 1864a:223) [*Niphona*]
musivus (Pascoe, 1864c:65) [*Aegomomus*]
nutans (Sharp, 1878:209) [*Micracantha*]
vaulogeri (Pic, 1934c:28) [*Zaerra*]
uchiyamai Matsushita, 1935:120 [*Prosoplus*]
costatus Hüdepohl, 1996:3 [*Prosoplus*] Borneo
kinabaluensis Breuning 1966n:247 [*Prosoplus*] Borneo
- Pseudelasma** Breuning, 1968l:230 (type species: *Pseudelasma curticornis* Breuning)
curticornis Breuning, 1968l:231 [*Pseudelasma*] Borneo
- Pseudeuclea** Schwarzer, 1931b:205 (type species: *Pseudeuclea cribrosa* Schwarzer)
cribrosa Schwarzer, 1931b:206 [*Pseudeuclea*] Borneo
- Pseudolophia** Breuning, 1938c:368 (type species: *Pseudolophia uniformis* Breuning)
nigrosignata Breuning, 1969h:189 [*Pseudolophia*] Borneo
- Pterolophia** Newman, 1842f:370 (type species: *Mesosa bigibbera* Newman) (nomen protectum) {key to subgenera: Breuning, 1935c:162}
- Praonetha* Dejean, 1835:370 (type species: *Lamia crassipes* Wiedemann) (nomen oblitum)
Prioneta Blanchard in d'Urville, 1853:292 (type species: *Prioneta albosignata* Blanchard)
Theticus J. Thomson, 1858b:190 (type species: *Theticus biarcuatus* J. Thomson)
Alyattes J. Thomson, 1864:48 (type species: *Alyattes guiennensis* J. Thomson)
Prionetopsis J. Thomson, 1864:49 (type species: *Prionetopsis balteata* J. Thomson)
Cormia Pascoe, 1864b:283 (type species: *Cormia ingrata* Pascoe)
Ale Pascoe, 1865b:131 (type species: *Ale agraria* Pascoe)
Anaches Pascoe, 1865b:160 (type species: *Sthenias dorsalis* Pascoe)
Lychrosis Pascoe, 1866e:89 (type species: *Hathlia zebрина* Pascoe)
Hylobrotus Lacordaire, 1872:522 (type species: *Hylobrotus ploemi* Lacordaire)
Eurycotyle Blessig, 1873:210 (type species: *Eurycotyle maacki* Blessig)
Chaetostigme Pascoe, 1875a:69 (type species: *Chaetostigme casta* Pascoe)
Achriotypa Pascoe, 1875a:71 (type species: *Achriotypa basalis* Pascoe)
Acroptycha Quedenfeldt, 1888:209 (type species: *Acroptycha spinifera* Quedenfeldt)
Pseudale Schwarzer, 1925b:67 (type species: *Pseudale fasciata* Schwarzer)
Incamelomorpha Pic, 1926b:4 (type species: *Pterolophia depensis* Pic)
Mimoron Pic, 1934c:26 (type species: *Mimoron phungi* Pic)
Australopraonetha Breuning, 1957m:683 (type species: *Pterolophia australis* Breuning)
Paramimoron Breuning, 1961a:539 (type species: *Pterolophia albolateralis* Breuning)
Armatoopraonetha Breuning, 1961a:549 (type species: *Pterolophia armata* Gahan)
Pilosipraonetha Breuning, 1961a:540 (type species: *Pterolophia pilosipes* Pic)
Sordidopraonetha Breuning, 1961a:540 (type species: *Praonetha sordidata* Pascoe)
Villosopraonetha Breuning, 1961a:540 (type species: *Pterolophia villosa* Pascoe)
Trichopraonetha Breuning, 1961a:540 (type species: *Pterolophia albofasciata* Breuning)
Annobonopraonetha Breuning, 1961a:540 (type species: *Pterolophia annobonae* Aurivillius)
Insularopraonetha Breuning, 1961a:541 (type species: *Pterolophia insularis* Breuning)
Principipraonetha Breuning, 1961a:541 (type species: *Pterolophia principis* Aurivillius)
Gibbopraonetha Breuning, 1961a:541 (type species: *Pterolophia quadrigibbosa* Pic)
Canopraonetha Breuning, 1961a:541 (type species: *Pterolophia cana* Breuning)
Scapopraonetha Breuning, 1961a:541 (type species: *Pterolophia spiniscapus* Breuning)
Ovalopraonetha Breuning, 1961a:541 (type species: *Pterolophia ovalis* Breuning)
Undulatopraonetha Breuning, 1961a:542 (type species: *Praonetha undulata* Pascoe)
Sociopraonetha Breuning, 1961a:542 (type species: *Sociopraonetha nigrocincta* Gahan)
Prosoplopraonetha Breuning, 1961j:13 (type species: *Pterolophia prosoploides* Breuning)
Trichomimoron Breuning, 1963d:56 (type species: *Pterolophia trichtibialis* Breuning)
Guineopraonetha Breuning & Heyrovsky, 1964:28 (type species: *Pterolophia aeneipennis* Breuning & Heyrovsky)
Fernandopraonetha Breuning, 1966n:233 (type species: *Pterolophia tuberculicollis* Breuning)
Tricholychrosis Breuning, 1973e:659 (type species: *Pterolophia albosignata* Breuning)
Curtolophia Breuning, 1974g:165 (type species: *Pterolophia curticornis* Breuning)
Arabopraonetha Téocchi in Holzschuh & Téocchi, 1991:302 (type species: *Pterolophia arabica* Téocchi)
- Pterolophia (Pterolophia)** Newman
Albana Mulsant
Prioneta Blanchard
Theticus J. Thomson
Praonetha Pascoe
Alyattes J. Thomson
Prionetopsis J. Thomson

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

<i>Cormia</i> Pascoe	
<i>Anaches</i> Pascoe	
<i>Eurycotyle</i> Blessig	
<i>Acroptycha</i> Quedenfeldt	
<i>Incamelomorpha</i> Pic	
alboantennata Breuning, 1938e:45 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo, Myanmar
albovitticollis Breuning, 1961j:8 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra
annulitarsis (Pascoe, 1865b:185) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra
apiceplagiata Breuning, 1938c:262 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
banksi Breuning, 1938c:290 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
bigibbulosoides Breuning, 1968k:706 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
bilunata Breuning, 1938c:335 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
bituberculatithorax Breuning, 1968a:851 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
bryanti Breuning, 1938c:315 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
circulata Schwarzer, 1931b:207 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
<i>angustelineata</i> Pic, 1934c:13 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	
crassipes (Wiedemann, 1823:111) [<i>Lamia</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia, Philippines
<i>imbuta</i> Newman, 1842g:381 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	
<i>iliaca</i> (Pascoe, 1865b:178) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	
ferrugata (Pascoe, 1865b:179) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra
ferruginea Breuning, 1938c:256 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
flavolineata Breuning, 1938c:334 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
holorufa Breuning, 1969i:660 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
horridula Breuning, 1968l:227 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
illicita (Pascoe, 1865b:169) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	Borneo, Sulawesi, Moluccas, Timor
<i>monticola</i> Fisher, 1935:610 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	
kinabaluensis Breuning, 1982e:144 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
medioalbicollis Breuning, 1965g:181 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo, Thailand, W. Malaysia
mediovittata Breuning & de Jong, 1941:91 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
melanura (Pascoe, 1857:106) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia, Vietnam
<i>montana</i> (Pascoe, 1865b:165) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	
<i>quadraticollis</i> (Pascoe, 1865b:168) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	
<i>moensi</i> (Ritsema, 1881a:15) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	
nigroornatipennis Breuning, 1965e:84 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
nigrosignata Breuning, 1969h:189 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
obliquefasciculata Breuning & de Jong, 1941:76 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo {Note 5}, Java
pontianakensis Breuning, 1974g:165 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
postmedioalba Breuning, 1961k:329 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
praeapicemaculata Breuning, 1966l:6 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
propinqua (Pascoe, 1865b:177) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	Borneo
punctigera (Pascoe, 1865b:171) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	Borneo
quadricristata Breuning, 1938c:334 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
riouensis Breuning, 1938c:277 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo, "Riouw Archipel, Doerian"
rubra Breuning, 1938c:249 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
scopulifera (Pascoe, 1865b:175) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	Borneo
secuta (Pascoe, 1865b:167) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	Borneo, Sulawesi, Philippines
simulans Breuning & de Jong, 1941:80 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo {Note 5}, Java
subaequalis Breuning & de Jong, 1941:84 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo {Note 5}, Java
subtincta (Pascoe, 1865b:170) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	Borneo, Java, Vietnam
Pterolophia (Ale) Pascoe	
<i>Achriotypa</i> Pascoe	
anoplagiata Aurivillius, 1911:209 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
fractilinea (Pascoe, 1865b:178) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	Borneo
fuscostictica Breuning, 1938c:332 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
rufoloides Breuning, 1940e:421 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
uniformipennis Breuning, 1966n:233 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
viridegrisea Breuning, 1938c:263 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra, Java
Pterolophia (Armatopraonetha) Breuning	
borneensis Fisher, 1935:611 [<i>Pterolophia</i>]	Borneo
Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) Lacordaire	
albivenosa (Pascoe, 1865b:171) [<i>Praonetha</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia, Vietnam

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- anticamaculata** Breuning, 1938c:316 [*Pterolophia*] Borneo
apicespinosa Breuning, 1938c:290 [*Pterolophia*] Borneo
indistinctemaculata Breuning, 1968a:856 [*Pterolophia*] Borneo
lateralis Gahan, 1895:65 [*Pterolophia*] {Note 46} Borneo, SE Asia
lunigera Aurivillius, 1913a:253 [*Pterolophia*]
formosana Schwarzer, 1925b:66 [*Pterolophia*]
mediocarinata Breuning, 1939c:63 [*Pterolophia*] Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra, Java
excavatipennis Breuning, 1939c:65 [*Pterolophia*] {Note 1}
rubida Breuning & de Jong, 1941:77 [*Pterolophia*] {Note 1}
medioalba Breuning & de Jong, 1941:78 [*Pterolophia*] {Note 1}
immaculata Breuning & de Jong, 1941:78 [*Pterolophia*] {Note 1}
partaalboantenata Breuning, 1966n:232 [*Pterolophia*] Borneo
ploemi (Lacordaire, 1872:539) [*Hylobrotus*] Borneo, Java, W. Malaysia
koehleri (Ritsema, 1876:47) [*Praonetha*]
cristata (Jordan, 1894b:241) [*Praonetha*]
fasciculosa Aurivillius, 1913a:254 [*Pterolophia*]
- Pterolophia (Trichopraonetha)** Breuning
subalbofasciata Gilmour & Breuning, 1963:124 [*Pterolophia*] Borneo
- Pterolophia** (subgenus not specified)
detersa (Pascoe, 1865b:166) [*Praonetha*] Borneo
- Sesiosa** Pascoe, 1865b:154 (type species: *Sesiosa subfasciata* Pascoe)
subfasciata Pascoe, 1865b:154 [*Sesiosa*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
n. sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Similosodus** McKeown, 1945:292 (type species: *Sodus verticalis* Pascoe) (replacement name for *Sodus* Pascoe, 1865)
Sodus Pascoe, 1865b:137 (type species: *Sodus verticalis* Pascoe) (pre-occupied by *Sodus* Amyot, 1846, Hemiptera)
Venosodus Breuning, 1961b:282 (type species: *Sodus venosus* Pascoe)
Transversesodus Breuning, 1961b:283 (type species: *Sodus transversefasciatus* Breuning)
- Similosodus (Similosodus)** McKeown
castaneus (Aurivillius, 1911:211) [*Sodus*] Borneo
chujoi Breuning, 1982e:141 [*Similosodus*] Borneo
flavicornis Breuning, 1961j:19 [*Similosodus*] Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
fuscognatus (Breuning, 1939b:200) [*Sodus*] Borneo, Java, W. Malaysia
- Similosodus (Transverseosodus)** Breuning
burckhardti Hüdelpohl, 1996:4 [*Similosodus*] Borneo
- Spinegesina** Breuning, 1974g:163 (type species: *Spinegesina hiekei* Breuning)
hiekei Breuning, 1974g:163 [*Spinegesina*] Borneo (Banguey)
- Spinodosus** Breuning & de Jong, 1941:96 (type species: *Spinodosus spinicollis* Breuning & de Jong)
spinicollis Breuning & de Jong, 1941:96 [*Spinodosus*] Borneo {Note 5}, Java
- Stesilea** Pascoe, 1865b:185 (type species: *Stesilea prolata* Pascoe)
borneotica Breuning & de Jong, 1941:92 [*Stesilea*] Borneo
prolata bangkeiensis Breuning, 1958j:18 [*Stesilea*] Banguey
- Sthenias** Laporte, 1840:466 (type species: *Lamia grisator* Fabricius)
Thysanodes Newman, 1842c:292 (type species: *Thysanodes jucunda* Newman)
Chalarus Fähræus, 1872a:45 (type species: *Chalarus leucaspis* Fähræus) (pre-occupied by *Chalarus* Walker, 1834, Diptera)
Amonomus Fähræus, 1872b:194 (type species: *Chalarus leucaspis* Fähræus) (replacement name for *Chalarus* Fähræus, 1872)
Albosthenias Breuning, 1961a:538 (type species: *Sthenias albicollis* Gahan)
- Sthenias (Sthenias)** Laporte
Thysanodes Newman
borneanus Breuning, 1982e:141 [*Sthenias*] Borneo
franciscanus J. Thomson, 1865b:550 [*Sthenias*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
- Sybropis** Pascoe, 1885:52 (type species: *Sybropis frontalis* Pascoe)
frontalis Pascoe, 1885:52 [*Sybropis*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Synelasma** Pascoe, 1858a:248 (type species: *Synelasma bufo* Pascoe)
anolius Pascoe, 1865b:144 [*Synelasma*] Borneo
baramensis Heyden, 1897:578 [*Synelasma*] Borneo, Sumatra
bufo bufo Pascoe, 1858a:248 [*Synelasma*] Borneo
scincus Pascoe, 1865b:145 [*Synelasma*] Borneo
stellio Pascoe, 1865b:144 [*Synelasma*] Borneo
- Synixais** Aurivillius, 1911:210 (type species: *Synixais fuscomaculata* Aurivillius)
banksi Breuning, 1938c:246 [*Synixais*] Borneo
fuscomaculata Aurivillius, 1911:211 [*Synixais*] Borneo
- Thita** Aurivillius, 1914:298 (type species: *Thita glauca* Aurivillius)
glauca Aurivillius, 1914:298 [*Thita*] Borneo
- Tricheczemotes** Breuning, 1938c:232 (type species: *Tricheczemotes dystasioides* Breuning)
dystasioides Breuning, 1938c:233 [*Tricheczemotes*] Borneo
- Zosmotes** Pascoe, 1865b:145 (type species: *Zosmotes plumula* Pascoe)
plumula Pascoe, 1865b:145 [*Zosmotes*] Borneo
- Tribe **Desmiphorini** {Note 26}
- {key to genera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:486; Breuning, 1975b:1}
- Amymoma** Pascoe, 1866d:332 (type species: *Amymoma pulchella* Pascoe)
pulchella Pascoe, 1866d:332 [*Amymoma*] Borneo
- Anacasta** Aurivillius, 1916b:221 (type species: *Anacasta conspersa* Aurivillius)
conspersa Aurivillius, 1916b:221 [*Anacasta*] Borneo
- Anaesthetobrium** Pic, 1923c:20 (type species: *Anaesthetobrium luteipenne* Pic)
Paraphidola Matsushita, 1933:376 (type species: *Paraphidolafuscoflava* Matsushita)
sp. Borneo {Note 8}
- Chaetacanthidius** Gilmour, 1948:17 (type species: *Chaetacanthidius unifasciatus* Gilmour)
sp. Borneo {Note 8}
- Diboma** J. Thomson, 1864:46 (type species: *Diboma tranquilla* J. Thomson) {key to species: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:491}
Zotalemimon Pic, 1925b:29 (type species: *Zotalemimon apicale* Pic)
Donyisia Gressitt, 1940a:179 (type species: *Sydonia costata* Matsushita)
Sybrocentrura Breuning, 1947d:57 (type species: *Sybrocentrura obscura* Breuning)
borneotica Breuning, 1969h:192 [*Diboma*] Borneo
- Ectatosia** Pascoe, 1857:109 (type species: *Ectatosia moorei* Pascoe)
maculosa Fisher, 1935:614 [*Ectatosia*] Borneo
moorei Pascoe, 1857:109 [*Ectatosia*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
- Epicasta** J. Thomson, 1864:90 (type species: *Epicasta ocellata* J. Thomson)
Psaumis Pascoe, 1866d:246 (type species: *Psaumis turbida* Pascoe)
turbida (Pascoe, 1866d:246) [*Psaumis*] Borneo
- Iphiothe** Pascoe, 1866d:254 (type species: *Iphiothe criopsoides* Pascoe)
criopsoides Pascoe, 1866d:255 [*Iphiothe*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
- Languriomorpha** Fisher, 1925:273 (type species: *Languriomorpha bicolor* Fisher)
bicolor Fisher, 1925:274 [*Languriomorpha*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- Mimepaphra** Breuning, 1976j:101 (type species: *Mimepaphra borneana* Breuning)
borneana Breuning, 1976j:101 [*Mimepaphra*] Borneo
- Microrhodopina** Breuning, 1982:145 (type species: *Microrhodopina flavescens* Breuning)
flavescens Breuning, 1982:146 [*Microrhodopina*] Negros

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Mimodystasia** Breuning, 1956d:356 (type species: *Mimodystasia mjoebergi* Breuning)
mjoebergi Breuning, 1956d:356 [*Mimodystasia*] Borneo
- Mimogyaritus** Fisher, 1925:221 (type species: *Mimogyaritus fasciatus* Fisher)
fasciatus Fisher, 1925:222 [*Mimogyaritus*] Borneo
- Nedine** J. Thomson, 1864:27 (type species: *Nedine longipes* J. Thomson)
Opsioleus Pascoe, 1864c:17 (type species: *Opsioleus adversus* Pascoe)
Parazygocera Heller, 1924b:200 (type species: *Parazygocera spaethi* Heller)
adversa (Pascoe, 1864c:17) [*Opsioleus*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
flavolineata (Breuning, 1943c:18) [*Parazygocera*]
- Neopaphra** Fisher, 1935:615 (type species: *Neopaphra pulchella* Fisher)
pulchella Fisher, 1935:616 [*Neopaphra*] Borneo
- Parasophronica** Breuning, 1982e:145 (type species: *Parasophronica phlyaroides* Breuning)
phlyaroides Breuning, 1982e:145 [*Parasophronica*] Borneo
- Parectatosia** Breuning, 1940b:207 (type species: *Parectatosia valida* Breuning)
borneensis Breuning, 1940b:208 [*Parectatosia*] Borneo
robusta (Aurivillius, 1911:221) [*Ectatina*] Borneo
- Phlyarus** Pascoe, 1858a:244 (type species: *Phlyarus basalis* Pascoe)
Bulbophlyarus Breuning, 1961d:249 (type species: *Phlyarus bulbicollis* Breuning)
Tuberophlyarus Breuning, 1966b:128 (type species: *Phlyarus tubericollis* Breuning)
- Phlyarus (Phlyarus)** Pascoe
basalis Pascoe, 1858a:245 [*Phlyarus*] Borneo
tubericollis Breuning, 1967j:187 [*Phlyarus*] Borneo
- Phlyarus (Bulbophlyarus)** Breuning
basirufipennis Breuning, 1961d:249 [*Phlyarus*] Borneo {Note 40}
- Phlyarus (Tuberophlyarus)** Breuning
tubericollis Breuning, 1966b:128 [*Phlyarus*] Borneo
- Pseudopharsalia** Breuning, 1969h:194 (type species: *Pseudopharsalia flavostictica* Breuning)
flavostictica Breuning, 1969h:194 [*Pseudopharsalia*] Borneo
- Rhodopina** Gressitt, 1951a:349 (type species: *Rhodopis pubera* J. Thomson) (replacement name for
Rhodopis J. Thomson)
Rhodopis J. Thomson, 1857e:174 (type species: *Rhodopis pubera* J. Thomson) (pre-occupied by
Rhodopis Reichenbach, 1854, Aves)
seriata (Aurivillius, 1913a:252) [*Rhodopis*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
tubericollis (Breuning, 1943c:16) [*Rhodopis*] Borneo
- Sophronica** Blanchard, 1845:160 (type species: *Sophronica carbonaria* Pascoe) {key to species: Rondon
& Breuning, 1970:489; Breuning, 1975b:10}
Dasyo Pascoe, 1858a:253 (type species: *Dasyo lineata* Pascoe)
Lasiapheles Bates, 1873:382 (type species: *Lasiapheles obrioides* Bates)
Phunginus Pic, 1922e:15 (type species: *Phunginus apicalis* Pic)
Mimanaesthetis Pic, 1926:16 (type species: *Mimanaesthetis atripennis* Pic)
Eupogonioides Fisher, 1930:275 (type species: *Eupogonioides gardneri* Fisher)
nigrovittata nigrovittata Breuning, 1982e:144 [*Sophronica*] Borneo
nigrovittata malasiaca Breuning, 1982e:145 [*Sophronica*] Borneo
- Spinosophroniella** Breuning, 1961r:320 (type species: *Spinosophroniella rufa* Breuning)
sp. Borneo {Note 8}
- Striatanaesthetis** Breuning, 1957c:117 (type species: *Striatanaesthetis lineatipennis* Breuning)
lineatipennis Breuning, 1957c:118 [*Striatanaesthetis*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Tribe **Acanthocinini**

{key to genera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:497; Breuning, 1977d:111}

- Chydaeopsis** Pascoe, 1864c:13 (type species: *Chydaeopsis fragilis* Pascoe)
fragilis Pascoe, 1864c:13 [*Chydaeopsis*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
multilineata Pic, 1936a:20 [*Chydaeopsis*]
ruficollis Aurivillius, 1922a:428 [*Chydaeopsis*] Borneo
- Clavemeopedus** Breuning, 1969h:197 (type species: *Clavemeopedus aureosignatus* Breuning)
aureosignatus Breuning, 1969h:198 [*Clavemeopedus*] Borneo
- Drioepa** Pascoe, 1858a:243 (type species: *Drioepa clytina* Pascoe) {key to subgenera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:504}
Inermodrioepa Breuning, 1957h:12 (type species: *Drioepa inermis* Pascoe)
Fasciatodrioepa Breuning, 1963h:15 (type species: *Drioepa nigrofasciata* Pic)
Trichodrioepa Breuning, 1965h:39 (type species: *Drioepa excavatipennis* Breuning)
Luteodrioepa Breuning in Rondon & Breuning, 1970:505 (type species: *Drioepa luteolineata* Breuning)
- Drioepa (Drioepa)** Pascoe
setosa Aurivillius, 1922a:427 [*Drioepa*] Borneo
- Drioepa (Inermodrioepa)** Breuning
cyrtomera Aurivillius, 1922a:428 [*Drioepa*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- Emeopedus** Pascoe, 1864c:47 (type species: *Emeopedus solutus* Pascoe)
Papuemeopedus Breuning, 1959h:116 (type species: *Emeopedus papuanus* Breuning)
Longicornemeopedus Breuning, 1977g:233 (type species: *Emeopedus longicornis* Fisher)
Variogatepedus Breuning, 1977g:234 (type species: *Emeopedus variegatus* Fisher)
- Emeopedus (Longicornemeopedus)** Breuning
alboguttatus Fisher, 1935:619 [*Emeopedus*] Borneo
longicornis Fisher, 1925:275 [*Emeopedus*] Borneo
- Eoporis** Pascoe, 1864c:15 (type species: *Eoporis elegans* Pascoe)
Eoporimimus Schwarzer, 1925c:147 (type species: *Eoporis bifasciana* Schwarzer)
- Eoporis (Eoporis)** Pascoe
elegans elegans Pascoe, 1864c:16 [*Eoporis*] Borneo, W. Malaysia, Sulawesi, Philippines, New Guinea
- Exocentrus** Dejean, 1835:339 (type species: *Callidium lusitanicum* Olivier) {key to subgenera: Breuning, 1958l:212; Rondon & Breuning, 1970:509}
Camptomyme Pascoe, 1864c:43 (type species: *Camptomyme callioides* Pascoe)
Oligopsis J. Thomson, 1864:111 (type species: *Oligopsis exocentroides* J. Thomson)
Ispaterus Fairmaire, 1892:122 (type species: *Ispaterus longipilis* Fairmaire)
Pseudocentrus Fairmaire, 1901:230 (type species: *Pseudocentrus lineelus* Fairmaire)
Dentexocentrus Breuning, 1956h:135 (type species: *Exocentrus dentipes* Breuning)
Woodlarkexocentrus Breuning, 1957f:16 (type species: *Exocentrus woodlarkianus* Breuning)
Centenexocentrus Breuning, 1957f:17 (type species: *Exocentrus centenes* Pascoe)
Barbierexocentrus Breuning, 1958l:288 (type species: *Exocentrus barbieri* Pic)
Formosexocentrus Breuning, 1958l:322 (type species: *Camptomyme variepennis* Schwarzer)
Tuberculexocentrus Breuning, 1958l:323 (type species: *Exocentrus basituberculatus* Pic)
Pseudexocentroides Breuning, 1971:678 (type species: *Exocentrus flavescens* Breuning)
- Exocentrus (Exocentrus)** Mulsant {key to species: Breuning, 1958l:213}
lachrymosus Pascoe, 1864c:29 [*Exocentrus*] Borneo
moerens Pascoe, 1864c:30 [*Exocentrus*] Borneo {Note 5}, W. Malaysia
- Exocentrus (Camptomyme)** Pascoe {key to species: Breuning, 1958l:216; Rondon & Breuning, 1970:510}
hirtus Fisher, 1925:245 [*Exocentrus*] Borneo
subglaber Fisher, 1925:238 [*Exocentrus*] Borneo
- Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus)** Fairmaire {key to species: Breuning, 1958l:221; Rondon & Breuning, 1970:512}
rufohumeralis Breuning, 1957h:13 [*Exocentrus*] Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra
toekanensis borneensis Breuning, 1968l:231 [*Exocentrus*] Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Maculileiopus** Breuning, 1958j:31 (type species: *Maculileiopus maculipennis* Breuning)
maculipennis Breuning, 1958j:31 [*Maculileiopus*] Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra
- Myromeus** Pascoe, 1864c:36 (type species: *Myromeus subpictus* Pascoe)
fulvonotatus (Fisher, 1925:251) [*Myromeus*] Borneo
- Ostedes** Pascoe, 1859:43 (type species: *Ostedes pauperata* Pascoe) {key to subgenera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:498}
Dentatostedes Breuning, 1961d:249 (type species: *Eoporis bidentatus* Pic)
Trichostedes Breuning, 1961e:135 (type species: *Ostedes assamana* Breuning)
- Ostedes (Ostedes)** Pascoe {key to species: Rondon & Breuning: 1970:498}
borneana Breuning, 1964g:95 [*Ostedes*] Borneo
brunneoovariata Breuning, 1961k:337 [*Ostedes*] Borneo
griseoapicaloides Breuning, 1977d:122 [*Ostedes*] (replacement name for *Ostedes griseoapicalis* Breuning, 1969) Borneo
griseoapicalis Breuning, 1969i:667 [*Ostedes*] (pre-occupied by *Ostedes griseoapicalis* Pic, 1944b)
laterifusca Breuning, 1969h:195 [*Ostedes*] Borneo
pauperata Pascoe, 1859:44 [*Ostedes*] Borneo, Sulawesi, New Guinea, Philippines
variegata Aurivillius, 1913a:257 [*Ostedes*] Borneo
- Paraegocidnus** Breuning, 1956a:253 (type species: *Paraegocidnus feai* Breuning)
sp. Borneo {Note 8}
- Pseudoleiopus** Breuning, 1970h:487 (type species: *Pseudoleiopus borneanus* Breuning)
borneanus Breuning, 1970h:487 [*Pseudoleiopus*] Borneo {Note 44}
- Rondibilis** J. Thomson, 1857f:306 (type species: *Rondibilis bispinosa* J. Thomson)
Polimeta Pascoe, 1864c:13 (type species: *Ostedes spinosula* Pascoe)
- Rondibilis (Rondibilis)** J. Thomson {key to species: Rondon & Breuning: 1970:500}
Polimeta Pascoe
lineaticollis (Pic, 1922d:26) [*Eryssamena*] Borneo, Laos, Vietnam, Hainan
seatonii Gressitt, 1940a:189 [*Rondibilis*]
spinosula spinosula (Pascoe, 1860d:62) [*Ostedes*] Borneo, Sulawesi, Moluccas, New Guinea
simplex Pascoe, 1864c:14 [*Polimeta*]
- Sciades** Pascoe, 1864c:30 (type species: *Leiopus suffusus* Pascoe)
Miaenia Pascoe, 1864c:38 (type species: *Miaenia marmorea* Pascoe)
Aegocidnus Pascoe, 1864c:40 (type species: *Aegocidnus grammicus* Pascoe)
Nonymoides Blair, 1940:154 (type species: *Nonymoides carolinesis* Blair)
Estoliops Matsushita, 1943:574 (type species: *Estoliops fasciatus* Matsushita)
Acanthosciades Gressitt, 1956a:159 (type species: *Nonymoides latior* Blair)
Indoaegocidnus Breuning, 1956d:361 (type species: *Aegocidnus indicus* Breuning)
Micronesiella Gressitt, 1956a:166 (type species: *Sciadella esakii* Gressitt)
Pomeranaegocidnus Breuning, 1957f:14 (type species: *Aegocidnus neopomerianus* Breuning)
Pseudocidnus Breuning, 1957c:122 (type species: *Exocentrus tonsus* Bates)
Tonkinomiaenia Breuning in Rondon & Breuning, 1970:507 (type species: *Aegocidnus tonkinensis* Pic)
Sibuyomiaenis Breuning, 1977g:259 (type species: *Sciades sibuyensis* Fisher)
Granuuilmiaenia Breuning, 1977g:259 (type species: *Miaenia granulicollis* Gressitt)
Truncatomiaenia Breuning, 1977g:253 (type species: *Nonymoides botelensis* Gressitt)
- Sciades (Miaenia)** Pascoe
Pseudocidnus Breuning
quadriplagiata (Breuning, 1964g:96) [*Miaenia*] Borneo
retrospinosus Breuning, 1963a:86 [*Miaenia*] Borneo {Note 5}, Java
rufulus (Fisher, 1925:267) [*Miaenia*] Borneo
- Spinexocentrus** Breuning, 1958j:41 (type species: *Spinexocentrus spinipennis* Breuning)
spinipennis Breuning, 1958j:42 [*Spinexocentrus*] Borneo
- Spinopterolophia** Breuning, 1965e:90 (type species: *Spinopterolophia pterolophioides* Breuning)
sp. Borneo {Note 2}
- Striatacanthocinus** Breuning, 1970h:485 (type species: *Striatacanthocinus borneensis* Breuning)

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- borneensis** Breuning, 1970h:485 [*Striatacanthocinus*] Borneo
- Xaenapta** Pascoe, 1864c:38 (type species: *Xaenapta latimana* Pascoe)
- bakeri** Fisher, 1925:265 [*Xaenapta*] Borneo, Java
- nigrosignata* Pic, 1936a:20 [*Xaenapta*]
- denticollis** Fisher, 1925:264 [*Xaenapta*] Borneo
- latimana** Pascoe, 1864c:38 [*Xaenapta*] Borneo
- Tribe **Astathini**
- {key to genera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:516}
- Astathes** Newman, 1842d:299 (type species: *Astathes perplexa* Newman)
- Tetraophthalmus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844:244 (type species: *Cerambyx splendida* Fabricius)
- Astathes (Tetraophthalmus)** Guérin-Méneville {key to species: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:522}
- caloptera** Pascoe, 1860d:63 [*Astathes*] Borneo
- cyanipennis* J. Thomson, 1865b:557 [*Astathes*]
- nigrobasi antennalis* Breuning, 1956o:498 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- rufosternalis* Breuning, 1956o:498 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- costipennis** Fisher, 1935:629 [*Astathes*] Borneo
- dimidiata** (Guérin-Méneville, 1844:244) [*Tetraopes*] Borneo, Java, W. Malaysia, Burma, Thailand
- flaviventris** Pascoe, 1867a:352 [*Astathes*] Borneo
- borneensis* Aurivillius, 1911:227 [*Astathes*]
- medioviolacea* Breuning, 1950t:388 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- apicerufa* Breuning, 1956o:494 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- violaceoreducta* Breuning, 1956o:494 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- fulgida** (Fabricius, 1801:280) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo, Sumatra
- ignorantina** (J. Thomson, 1857a:51) [*Tetraophthalmus*] Borneo, Java
- posticalis* J. Thomson, 1865b:558 [*Astathes*]
- kuekenthalii* Heyden, 1897:578 [*Astathes*]
- rufinipes* Breuning, 1956o:497 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- reductemaculata* Breuning, 1956o:497 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- japonica** (J. Thomson, 1857a:51) [*Tetraophthalmus*] Borneo, Philippines
- unicolor* Pascoe, 1867a:349 [*Astathes*]
- coccinea* Pascoe, 1867a:350 [*Astathes*]
- instabilis* Gahan, 1901:51 [*Astathes*]
- montana* Gahan, 1901:52 [*Astathes*]
- dohertyi* Aurivillius, 1923b:582 [*Astathes*]
- bakeri* Aurivillius, 1927b:589 [*Astathes*]
- opalescens* Fisher, 1935:630 [*Astathes*]
- nigrosetosa* Breuning, 1956o:503 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- nitens** (Fabricius, 1801:279) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia, Thailand
- ignitus* (Illiger, 1805:109) [*Cerambyx*]
- fabricii* J. Thomson, 1865b:558 [*Astathes*]
- apicalis* J. Thomson, 1865b:558 [*Astathes*]
- flavipennis* Breuning, 1956o:492 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- flavipes* Breuning, 1956o:492 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- thomsoni* Breuning, 1956o:492 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- nigroapicalis* Breuning, 1956o:492 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- vagemaculata* Breuning, 1960h:149 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- splendida** (Fabricius, 1792:263) [*Cerambyx*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java
- decipiens* Pascoe, 1859:46 [*Astathes*]
- splendidula* Aurivillius, 1923b:583 [*Astathes*]
- flavicornis* Pic, 1939f:31 [*Astathes*]
- terminata** Pascoe, 1857:109 [*Astathes*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
- sumptuosa* Gahan, 1901:48 [*Astathes*]
- westermanni* Gahan, 1901:48 [*Astathes*]
- javanica* Aurivillius, 1923b:583 [*Astathes*]
- flavoscapus* Breuning, 1956o:496 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- rufoabdominalis* Breuning, 1956o:496 [*Astathes*] {Note 1}
- Bacchisa** Pascoe, 1867a:342 (type species: *Bacchisa coronata* Pascoe) {key to subgenera : Rondon & Breuning, 1970:516}
- Cyanastus* Pascoe, 1867a:355 (type species: *Cyanastus aulicus* Pascoe)
- Chreonoma* Pascoe, 1867a:357 (type species: *Chreonoma venusta* Pascoe)
- Fasciatobacchisa* Breuning, 1956o:457 (type species: *Chreonoma fasciata* Schwarzer)

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Atrobacchisa Breuning, 1956o:457 (type species: *Chreonoma atrocoerulea* Gressitt)
Bulbobacchisa Breuning, 1956o:460 (type species: *Chreonoma cavernifera* Aurivillius)

- Bacchisa (Bacchisa)** Pascoe {key to species: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:516}
curticornis Breuning, 1956o:439 [*Bacchisa*] Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra
cyanicollis Breuning, 1956o:446 [*Bacchisa*] Borneo
nigriventris (J. Thomson, 1865b:559) [*Astathes*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
tabida (Pascoe, 1867a:361) [*Chreonoma*]
parteflavosternalis Breuning, 1956o:451 [*Bacchisa*] {Note 1}
testacea J. Thomson, 1857a:55 [*Tetraophthalmus*] Borneo, Java
seminuda (Fisher, 1935:628) [*Chreonoma*]
violacea (Aurivillius, 1923b:580) [*Chreonoma*] {Note 12}{Note 13} Borneo
- Bacchisa (Cyanastus)** Pascoe
borneotica Breuning, 1956o:459 [*Bacchisa*] Borneo
- Chreomisis** Breuning, 1956o:464 (type species: *Chreomisis flava* Breuning)
flava Breuning, 1956o:465 [*Chreomisis*] Borneo
- Hispastathes** Breuning, 1956o:474 (type species: *Plaxomicrus hispoides* Aurivillius)
hispoides (Aurivillius, 1911:227) [*Plaxomicrus*] Borneo
- Momisis** Pascoe, 1867a:348 (type species: *Momisis aegrota* Pascoe) {key to species: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:519}
longicornis (Pic, 1912p:10) [*Lasiophrys*] Borneo{Note 32}, Laos
sp. {Heffern coll} Borneo
- Ochrocesis** Pascoe, 1867a:357 (type species: *Ochrocesis evanida* Pascoe)
evanida Pascoe, 1867a:357 [*Ochrocesis*] Borneo
nigroabdominalis Breuning, 1950t:388 [*Ochrocesis*] {Note 1}
sandakana Breuning, 1956o:473 [*Ochrocesis*] {Note 1}
- Parastathes** Breuning, 1956o:479 (type species: *Eustathes basalis* Gahan)
Antennastathes Breuning, 1956o:481 (type species: *Eustathes apicalis* Aurivillius)
- Parastathes (Parastathes)** Breuning
moultoni (Aurivillius, 1914:317) [*Eustathes*] Borneo
- Parastathes (Antennastathes)** Breuning
apicalis (Aurivillius, 1925b:484) [*Eustathes*] Borneo
fuscoamplata Breuning, 1956o:482 [*Parastathes*]
- Tropimetopa** J. Thomson, 1864:118 (type species: *Astathes simulator* Pascoe)
simulator (Pascoe, 1857:44) [*Astathes*] Borneo
- Tribe **Saperdini** {Note 18}
- {key to genera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:523}
- Chlorisanis** Pascoe, 1867a:413 (type species: *Chlorisanis viridis* Pascoe)
viridis Pascoe, 1867a:413 [*Chlorisanis*] Borneo, Java, W. Malaysia
violaceosuturalis Breuning, 1954i:454 [*Chlorisanis*] {Note 1}
- Clavoserixia** Breuning, 1954i:440 (type species: *Serixia bifasciata* Aurivillius)
bifasciata (Aurivillius, 1913a:257) [*Serixia*] Borneo
- Cyaneophytoecia** Breuning, 1950t:379 (type species: *Glenea sospita* Pascoe)
sospita (Pascoe, 1867a:409) [*Glenea*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- Entelopes** Guérin-Méneville, 1844:245 (type species: *Entelopes glauca* Guérin-Méneville)
Wallaceentelopes Breuning, 1954i:478 (type species: *Entelopes wallacei* Pascoe)
Shelfordia Breuning, 1954i:479 (type species: *Entelopes shelfordi* Aurivillius)
- Entelopes (Entelopes)** Guérin-Méneville
glauca Guérin-Méneville, 1844:245 [*Entelopes*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
nigroreducta Breuning, 1954i:477 [*Entelopes*] {Note 1}
ionoptera ionoptera Pascoe, 1857:108 [*Entelopes*] Borneo
jonoptea (subsequent incorrect spelling)

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

amoena Pascoe, 1866d:335 [*Entelopes*]

Entelopes (Wallaceentelopes) Breuning

griseipennis Breuning, 1954i:479 [*Entelopes*] Borneo
wallacei Pascoe, 1856:46 [*Entelopes*] Borneo

Entelopes (Shelfordia) Breuning

fuscotarsalis Breuning, 1954i:480 [*Entelopes*] Borneo
shelfordi Aurivillius, 1923:492 [*Entelopes*] {Note 12} Borneo

Glenea Newman, 1842d:301 (type species: *Sphenura novemguttata* Laporte) {key to subgenera: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:527; Hüdepohl, 1996:16;} {Note 35}

Sphenura Laporte, 1840:489 (type species: *Sphenura novemguttata* Laporte) (pre-occupied by *Sphenura* Lichtenstein, 1823, Aves)

Volumnia J. Thomson, 1860:58 (type species: *Saperda apicalis* Chevrolat)

Tanylecta Pascoe, 1866a:263 (type species: *Tanylecta lambii* Pascoe)

Cryllis Pascoe, 1867a:417 (type species: *Cryllis clytoides* Pascoe)

Moraegamus J. Thomson, 1868b:188 (type species: *Sphenura flavicapilla* Chevrolat)

Accola Jordan, 1894c:503 (type species: *Accola citrina* Jordan) (pre-occupied by *Accola* Simon, 1889, Araneae)

Euglenea Heller, 1896:24 (type species: *Glenea sarasinorum* Heller)

Heteroglenea Gahan, 1897:490 (type species: *Glenea nigromaculata* J. Thomson)

Macroglenea Aurivillius, 1920:390 (type species: *Saperda elegans* Olivier)

Poeciloglenea Aurivillius, 1920:391 (type species: *Glenea celia* Pascoe)

Stirolglenea Aurivillius, 1920:391 (type species: *Lamia cantor* Fabricius)

Parazosne Aurivillius, 1926a:114 (type species: *Colobothea leucospilota* Westwood)

Accolona Strand, 1942:392 (replacement name for *Accola* Jordan, 1894) (type species: *Accola citrina* Jordan)

Lineatoglenea Breuning, 1950t:384 (type species: *Glenea lineatopunctata* Breuning)

Luteoglenea Breuning, 1950t:385 (type species: *Glenea maculicollis* Breuning)

Sassaglenea Breuning, 1952b:317 (type species: *Glenea sassensis* Breuning)

Jordanoglenea Breuning, 1952b:317 (type species: *Glenea jordani* Lepesme & Breuning)

Bajoglenea Breuning, 1952b:318 (type species: *Glenea baja* Jordan)

Elongatoglenea Breuning, 1952b:320 (type species: *Glenea elongatipennis* Breuning)

Fasciculoglenea Breuning, 1952b:322 (type species: *Glenea fasciculosa* Breuning)

Rufoglenea Breuning, 1956f:93 (type species: *Glenea rufopunctata* Gahan)

Grossoglenea Breuning, 1956f:95 (type species: *Glenea grandis* Schwarzer)

Subgrossoglenea Breuning, 1956f:96 (type species: *Glenea subgrandis* Breuning)

Metaglenea Breuning, 1956f:97 (type species: *Glenea pseudograndis* Breuning)

Mesoglenea Breuning, 1956f:98 (type species: *Glenea invitticollis* Breuning)

Pseudotanylecta Breuning, 1956f:101 (type species: *Glenea keili* Ritsema)

Porphyrioglenea Breuning, 1956f:107 (type species: *Glenea porphyrio* Pascoe)

Punctoglenea Breuning, 1956f:108 (type species: *Glenea sexpunctata* Aurivillius)

Rubroglenea Breuning, 1956f:109 (type species: *Colobothea rubricollis* Hope)

Vittiglenea Breuning, 1956f:120 (type species: *Glenea kraatzi* J. Thomson)

Vanikoroglenea Breuning, 1956f:124 (type species: *Glenea vanikorensis* Breuning)

Reginoglenea Breuning, 1956f:125 (type species: *Glenea regina* J. Thomson)

Acutoglenea Breuning, 1958n:838 (type species: *Saperda acuta* Fabricius)

Spiniglenea Breuning, 1958n:850 (type species: *Glenea spinosipennis* Breuning)

Brunneoglenea Breuning, 1958n:852 (type species: *Daphisia brunnea* Aurivillius)

Cylindroglenea Breuning, 1958n:866 (type species: *Glenea cylindrica* Aurivillius)

Aridoglenea Breuning, 1958n:869 (type species: *Glenea arida* J. Thomson)

Citrinoglenea Breuning, 1958n:885 (type species: *Glenea citrina* J. Thomson)

Annuliglenea Breuning, 1958n:892 (type species: *Paraglenea annuliventris* Pic)

Laoglenea Breuning, 1968h:36 (type species: *Glenea anterufipennis* Breuning)

Formosoglenea Breuning, 1969b:36 (type species: *Glenea ochreomaculata* Breuning)

Menesioglenea Breuning, 1969h:191 (type species: *Glenea menesioides* Breuning)

Acronioglenea Breuning, 1974b:74 (type species: *Glenea besucheti* Breuning)

Glenea (Glenea) Newman {key to species: Rondon & Breuning, 1970:528; Hüdepohl, 1996:17}

Chryllis Pascoe

Heteroglenea Gahan

albocingulata Aurivillius, 1925d:516 [*Glenea*] Borneo, Java

signaticornis Breuning, 1956l:838 [*Glenea*] {Note 1}

alboplagiata Breuning, 1958c:272 [*Glenea*] Borneo

albotarsalis Breuning, 1956f:152 [*Glenea*] Borneo

algebraica (J. Thomson, 1857d:144) [*Stibara*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia

analytica Pascoe, 1867a:399 [*Glenea*]

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

<i>griseosuturalis</i> Pic, 1943c:8 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>mediovittata</i> Pic, 1943d:12 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>tenuefasciata</i> Breuning, 1956f:863 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
<i>griseofrontalis</i> Breuning, 1956f:863 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
anticepunctata anticepunctata (J. Thomson, 1857d:142) [<i>Stibara</i>]	Borneo
<i>janthoides</i> Breuning, 1958c:343 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
aspasia Pascoe, 1867a:384 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
atriceps Aurivillius, 1911:222 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>anticeimpunctata</i> Breuning, 1956f:130 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
aurivillii Fisher, 1935:620 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
bakeriana Breuning, 1958c:330 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>discoprolongata</i> Breuning, 1958c:330 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
banguyensis Aurivillius, 1920:395 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo (Banguay Is.)
baramensis Breuning, 1950t:382 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
bellona albomaculata (Gahan, 1889:214) [<i>Macroglenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>borneana</i> Breuning, 1956f:141 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
bimaculipennis Breuning, 1961k:339 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
blandina Pascoe, 1858a:259 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>pseudoblandina</i> Breuning, 1950c:177 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>subblandina</i> Breuning, 1956l:809 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
borneensis Fisher, 1935:62 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
bryanti Breuning, 1958c:286 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>ochreoscutellaris</i> Breuning, 1964g:97 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
calypso Pascoe, 1867a:382 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>gloriosa</i> Heller, 1916b:112 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
camelina Pascoe, 1867a:392 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
clavifera Aurivillius, 1925b:517 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
clytoides clytoides (Pascoe, 1867a:417) [<i>Cryllis</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
collaris Pascoe, 1858a:258 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia
<i>biparticollis</i> Pic, 1943d:11 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>discolineatipennis</i> Breuning, 1958c:327 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
consanguis Aurivillius, 1925b:518 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>medionigra</i> Breuning, 1958c:329 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
<i>discolatevittata</i> Breuning, 1958c:330 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
despecta Pascoe, 1858a:259 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, Vietnam
<i>guttigera</i> J. Thomson, 1865b:563 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>sophia</i> J. Thomson, 1879:15 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>lumulumensis</i> Fisher, 1935:623 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>albitarsis</i> Pic, 1943d:11 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
dimidiata dimidiata (Fabricius, 1801:327) [<i>Saperda</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
<i>oudetera</i> (J. Thomson, 1857d:143) [<i>Stibara</i>]	
<i>egeria</i> Pascoe, 1867a:383 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>semipartita</i> Pic, 1943d:12 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>niasica</i> Breuning, 1950c:180 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
dimidiata semigrisea Aurivillius, 1913a:258 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
disa Aurivillius, 1911:222 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
discoidalis Pascoe, 1867a:399 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia
<i>simplex</i> J. Thomson, 1879:20 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
doriai Breuning, 1950c:178 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>discomediopunctata</i> Breuning, 1956l:781 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
<i>infraflavovittata</i> Breuning, 1956l:781 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
extensa Pascoe, 1858a:258 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia
<i>mima</i> J. Thomson, 1865b:561 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>jubaea</i> Pascoe, 1866a:260 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>bipunctulipennis</i> Breuning, 1958n:844 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
fatalis Pascoe, 1867a:382 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
<i>biapicalis</i> J. Thomson, 1879:11 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>fuscifemorata</i> Breuning, 1958c:281 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
<i>infrapartealba</i> Breuning, 1958c:281 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
flavovittata Aurivillius, 1920:394 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
funerula funerula (J. Thomson, 1857d:141) [<i>Stibara</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
<i>accessoria</i> Breuning, 1958c:282 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
humeroinvittata Breuning, 1956l:869 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
infraflava Breuning, 1969h:190 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
infragrisea Breuning, 1958c:280 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
iresine Pascoe, 1867a:406 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
iridescens Pascoe, 1867a:371 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia
<i>aerata</i> Aurivillius, 1922a:429 [<i>Glenea</i>]	

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

<i>rufofemorata</i> Breuning, 1956f:145 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
kinabaluensis Fisher, 1935:622 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
labuanensis Breuning, 1956l:782 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
latevittata Aurivillius, 1920:395 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
laudata Pascoe, 1867a:370 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
manto Pascoe, 1866a:262 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
<i>collaroides</i> Breuning, 1958c:285 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
matangensis Aurivillius, 1911:223 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>rufimembris</i> Breuning, 1953a:25 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
mathematica anona Pascoe, 1867a:393 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia
<i>obscura</i> Aurivillius, 1923b:498 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
medea Pascoe, 1867a:410 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
melia Pascoe, 1867a:385 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
mimoscalaris Breuning, 1969i:669 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
moultoni Aurivillius, 1913a:260 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
mounieri latefascicollis Breuning, 1982c:26 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
myrsine Pascoe, 1867a:367 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia
<i>areca</i> Pascoe, 1867a:369 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>cryllis</i> J. Thomson, 1879:17 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>malaccensis</i> Breuning, 1956l:752 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
nigrifrons Aurivillius, 1920:395 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
niobe J. Thomson, 1879:9 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, Burma
<i>biocellata</i> Breuning, 1956f:161 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
nobilis Schwarzer, 1931a:78 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, Java
ochraceolineata Schwarzer, 1931a:77 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia
ochraceovittata ochraceovittata J. Thomson, 1865b:565 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>bakeri</i> Aurivillius, 1925b:517 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>borneotica</i> Breuning, 1950c:179 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>discotriangularis</i> Breuning, 1956l:757 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
ochreicollis Breuning, 1950t:383 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
ochreosuturalis Breuning, 1958c:330 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
ochreovittata Breuning, 1950t:384 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
oriformis Breuning, 1958c:279 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
pascoei Aurivillius, 1923b:504 [<i>Glenea</i>] (replacement name for <i>Glenea pulchella</i> Pascoe, 1867)	Borneo
<i>pulchella</i> Pascoe, 1867a:370 [<i>Glenea</i>] (pre-occupied by <i>Glenea pulchella</i> Pascoe, 1858)	
pendleburyi Fisher, 1935:626 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
plagicollis Aurivillius, 1925b:519 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>laterinigracollis</i> Breuning, 1958c:329 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
<i>plagireducta</i> Breuning, 1958c:329 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
<i>vitticeps</i> Breuning, 1958c:329 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
plagifera Aurivillius, 1913a:258 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>unimaculata</i> Breuning, 1958c:278 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
propinqua Gahan, 1897:480 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia, "Annam"
proserpina J. Thomson, 1865b:561 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia, Laos
<i>honora</i> Pascoe, 1867a:373 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>sutureindicata</i> Breuning, 1956f:133 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
pseudadelia Breuning, 1956l:750 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
pseudolaudata Breuning, 1956l:806 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>flavovittoides</i> Breuning, 1956l:806 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
pseudomyrsine Breuning, 1956l:752 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
pulchella Pascoe, 1858a:260 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Philippines, W. Malaysia, Moluccas
<i>vesta</i> Pascoe, 1866a:260 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 51}	
<i>vestalis</i> Heller, 1934:284 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>postmediopunctata</i> Breuning, 1956f:196 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
<i>preapiceconjuncta</i> Breuning, 1956f:197 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
<i>transversevittata</i> Breuning, 1956f:197 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
pustulata pustulata J. Thomson, 1865b:564 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, Java
<i>adelia</i> Pascoe, 1867a:367 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>cleanthe</i> J. Thomson, 1879:15 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
quinquevittata fuscotibialis Breuning, 1964g:97 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
rubrobasicornis Breuning, 1962m:16 [<i>Glenea</i>] (replacement name for <i>Glenea rufobasicornis</i> Breuning, 1961r)	Borneo
<i>rufobasicornis</i> Breuning, 1961r:325 [<i>Glenea</i>] (pre-occupied by <i>Glenea rufobasicornis</i> Breuning, 1956)	
<i>rufulibasicornis</i> Breuning, 1963o:5 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
rufa Breuning, 1956l:717 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
rufifrons Aurivillius, 1920:396 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

saperdoides saperdoides J. Thomson, 1860:50 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia
<i>humerovittata</i> Breuning, 1950t:383 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
scalaris sandakensis Breuning, 1956l:872 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>regularefasciata</i> Breuning, 1956l:872 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
schwarzeri Fisher, 1935:624 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
sedecimmaculata Breuning, 1950t:381 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
sexplagiata Aurivillius, 1913a:259 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
sejuncta Pascoe, 1867a:387 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
sexguttata Aurivillius, 1925b:520 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
subadelia Breuning, 1969h:189 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
subsimilis thetis J. Thomson, 1879:7 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 49}	Borneo
<i>rufipes</i> Ritsema, 1892a:12 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
substellata Breuning, 1956l:869 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
suturefasciata Breuning, 1956l:807 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
<i>fuscofemoralis</i> Breuning, 1956l:808 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
suturevittata Breuning, 1958c:269 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
taeniata J. Thomson, 1860:54 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
<i>stellata</i> J. Thomson, 1865b:563 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>sandakana</i> Aurivillius, 1925b:520 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>sulla</i> Aurivillius, 1925b:520 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>latelineata</i> Pic, 1943d:12 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>rouyeri</i> Pic, 1943d:12 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>externedivisa</i> Pic, 1943d:12 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>humeroalbolineata</i> Breuning, 1956l:868 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
<i>sandakanensis</i> Breuning, 1956l:868 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
tenuilineata laterigriseicollis Breuning, 1956l:856 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
theodosia J. Thomson, 1879:13 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, Palawan
<i>palawensis</i> Aurivillius, 1903:325 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
trivittata Aurivillius, 1911:222 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
vittulata Aurivillius, 1920:396 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
wallacei Gahan, 1897:482 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
wegneri Gilmour & Breuning, 1963:127 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
Glenea (Acutoglenea) Breuning	
acuta montana Jordan, 1894c:503 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
numerifera J. Thomson, 1865b:561 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
Glenea (Citrinoglenea) Breuning	
citrina J. Thomson, 1865b:566 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo {Note 5}, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
Glenea (Lineatoglenea) Breuning	
lineatopunctata Breuning, 1950t:384 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
Glenea (Luteoglenea) Breuning	
maculicollis Breuning, 1950t:385 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
Glenea (Macroglenea) Aurivillius {key to species: Hüdepohl, 1996:16}	
elegans (Olivier, 1795:15) [<i>Saperda</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, Java, W. Malaysia
<i>chalybaea</i> (Illiger, 1800:138) [<i>Saperda</i>]	
<i>pictus</i> (Fabricius, 1801:306) [<i>Stenocorus</i>]	
<i>delia</i> J. Thomson, 1860:48 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>clytia</i> J. Thomson, 1879:3 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
juno J. Thomson, 1865b:560 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia
nympha J. Thomson, 1865b:560 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
Glenea (Menesioglenea) Breuning	
menesioides Breuning, 1969h:191 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo
Glenea (Poeciloglenea) Aurivillius	
celia Pascoe, 1888:509 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, Java
<i>cyanescens</i> Pic, 1947c:13 [<i>Glenea</i>]	
<i>bipuncticollis</i> Breuning, 1958n:890 [<i>Glenea</i>] {Note 1}	
Glenea (Porphyrioglenea) Breuning	
porphyrio Pascoe, 1866a:259 [<i>Glenea</i>]	Borneo, ?W. Malaysia
Glenea (Pseudotanylecta) Breuning	

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- aterrima** Breuning, 1956f:106 [*Glenea*] Borneo
itzingeri Breuning, 1956f:105 [*Glenea*] Borneo
ochreoplagiata Breuning, 1956f:104 [*Glenea*] Borneo
- Glenea (Reginoglenea)** Breuning
perakensis Breuning, 1956f:126 [*Glenea*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
regina J. Thomson, 1865b:566 [*Glenea*] Borneo
neanthes Pascoe, 1866a:259 [*Glenea*]
- Glenea (Spiniglenea)** Breuning
spinospennis Breuning, 1958n:850 [*Glenea*] Borneo
- Glenea (Stirolenea)** Aurivillius {key to species: Hüdelpohl, 1996:24}
angerona angerona J. Thomson, 1865:565 [*Glenea*]{Note 5} Borneo {Note 5}, Java, Nias
intermedipes Breuning 1971e:45 [*Glenea*] {Note 1} (replacement name for *Glenea (Stirolenea)*
angerona Thomson m. *intermedia* Breuning, 1969)
intermedia Breuning, 1969i:669 [*Glenea*] {Note 1} (pre-occupied by *Glenea diverselineata intermedia*
Breuning, 1968)
- Glenea (Subgrossoglenea)** Breuning
wongi Hüdelpohl, 1987d:183 [*Glenea*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- Glenea (Tanylecta)** Pascoe
aegoprepiformis Breuning, 1950c:177 [*Glenea*] Borneo
- Menesia** Mulsant, 1856:157 (type species: *Menesia perrisi* Mulsant)
Daphisia Lacordaire, 1872:842 (type species: *Daphisia pulchella* Pascoe)
Tephrocoma Pascoe, 1867:419 (type species: *Tephrocoma livia* Pascoe)
Zephrocoma (subsequent incorrect spelling of *Tephrocoma* by Breuning)
- Menesia (Menesia)** Mulsant
Daphisia Lacordaire
bimaculata Breuning, 1954i:423 [*Menesia*] Borneo
biguttata (Aurivillius, 1925b:522) [*Daphisia*]
latevitticollis Breuning, 1954i:424 [*Menesia*] {Note 1}
prolongatevittata Breuning, 1954i:424 [*Menesia*] {Note 1}
cana (Aurivillius, 1925b:522) [*Daphisia*] Borneo
clytoides (Gahan, 1912:79) [*Daphisia*] Borneo
eclectica (Pascoe, 1867a:399) [*Glenea*] Borneo
fasciolata (Aurivillius, 1922a:431) [*Daphisia*] Borneo
flavoantennata Breuning, 1954i:420 [*Menesia*] Borneo
guttata (Aurivillius, 1920:397) [*Daphisia*] Borneo
latevittata Breuning, 1954i:425 [*Menesia*] Borneo
longipes Breuning, 1954i:417 [*Menesia*] Borneo
longitarsis Breuning, 1954i:417 [*Menesia*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
nigra (Aurivillius, 1922a:430) [*Daphisia*] Borneo
nigricornis (Aurivillius, 1913a:258) [*Glenea*] Borneo
niveoguttata (Aurivillius, 1925b:522) [*Daphisia*] Borneo
ochreicollis Breuning, 1954i:422 [*Menesia*] Borneo
pulchella (Pascoe, 1867a:419) [*Daphisia*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
shelfordi (Aurivillius, 1923b:512) [*Daphisia*] {Note 12} Borneo
subguttata Breuning, 1954i:414 [*Menesia*] Borneo
vittata (Aurivillius, 1920:397) [*Daphisia*] Borneo
- Menesida** Gahan, 1907:110 (type species: *Menesida nigrita* Gahan)
carinifrons Aurivillius, 1922a:433 [*Menesida*] Borneo
- Nedytisis** Pascoe, 1866a:266 (type species: *Nedytisis obrioides* Pascoe)
fuscoapicalis Breuning, 1950t:388 [*Nedytisis*] Borneo
obrioides Pascoe, 1866a:267 [*Nedytisis*] Borneo, W. Malaysia
- Nupserha** J. Thomson, 1860:41 (type species: *Stibara cosmopolita* J. Thomson)
elongata Aurivillius, 1913a:261 [*Nupserha*] Borneo
pallescens Aurivillius, 1913a:261 [*Nupserha*]
fricator fricator (Dalman, 1817:183) [*Saperda*] Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Philippines, SE
Asia, India
sexmaculata Pic, 1928c:21 [*Nupserha*]

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- lineatipes* Pic, 1928c:22 [*Nupserha*]
rufopicea Schwarzer, 1930:127 [*Nupserha*]
producta Schwarzer, 1931b:212 [*Nupserha*]
haddeni Gressitt, 1940b:419 [*Nupserha*]
bipartipennis Pic, 1943f:3 [*Nupserha*]
inopinata Gilmour, 1965:482 [*Nupserha*]
tibialis Gilmour, 1965:482 [*Nupserha*]
fumata (Heyden, 1897:579) [*Oberea*] Borneo
nigricornis Fisher, 1935:627 [*Nupserha*] Borneo
oxyura (Pascoe, 1867a:416) [*Scytasis*] Borneo, Sumatra
sexmaculata Pic, 1928c:21 [*Nupserha*]
punctigera (Pascoe, 1867a:415) [*Scytasis*] Borneo
ustulata borneensis Breuning, 1960g:49 [*Nupserha*] Borneo
- Oberea** Dejean, 1835:351 (type species: *Cerambyx oculatus* Linné)
Isosceles Newman, 1842:318 (type species: *Isosceles macilenta* Newman)
Amaurostoma J. Müller, 1906:223 (type species: *Cerambyx erythrocephalus* Schrank)
- anguina** Pascoe, 1867a:433 [*Oberea*] Borneo
auriventris Breuning, 1961s:118 [*Oberea*] Borneo, Sumatra
banguyensis Breuning, 1950b:25 [*Oberea*] Banguy
bivittata bivittata Aurivillius, 1911:226 [*Oberea*] Borneo
clara Pascoe, 1866a:265 [*Oberea*] ? Borneo, Sumatra, SE Asia
armata Gahan, 1895:95 [*Oberea*] {Note 46}
compta Pascoe, 1867a:429 [*Oberea*] Borneo
macrocera Pascoe, 1867a:429 [*Oberea*]
macroceroides Breuning, 1961s:109 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}
consentanea Pascoe, 1867a:426 [*Oberea*] Borneo
posticata Pic, 1926b:16 [*Oberea*] (pre-occupied by *Oberea posticata* Gahan, 1895:95)
imbrevicollis Pic, 1928a:16 [*Oberea*]
posticalis Breuning, 1962q:162 [*Oberea*] (replacement name for *Oberea posticata* Pic, 1926)
rufopyga Pic, 1926b:10 [*Oberea*]
mausoni Breuning, 1950d:274 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}
unicolor Breuning, 1956j:236 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}
- curialis** Pascoe, 1866a:264 [*Oberea*] Borneo
denominata Plavilstshikov, 1926:64 [*Oberea*] Borneo
limbata Pascoe, 1867a:433 [*Oberea*]
formosana Pic, 1911d:20 [*Oberea*] Borneo, SE Asia, Myanmar, Taiwan, China
- ruficornis* Breuning, 1956j:235 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}
spinipennis Breuning, 1962q:163 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}
clarior Breuning, 1962q:163 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}
- insolata** Pascoe, 1867a:424 [*Oberea*] Borneo
kualabokensis Hayashi, 1976a:37 [*Oberea*] Borneo
matangensis matangensis Breuning, 1962q:179 [*Oberea*] Borneo
mediofusciventris Breuning, 1962q:171 [*Oberea*] Borneo
monticola Fisher, 1935:627 [*Oberea*] Borneo
mutata Pascoe, 1867a:425 [*Oberea*] Borneo, Sumatra, SE Asia
acicularis Pascoe, 1867:435 [*Oberea*]
longulipennis Fairmaire, 1895:190 [*Oberea*]
- nigrescens** Breuning, 1961s:110 [*Oberea*] Borneo
nigroapiciventris Breuning, 1962q:167 [*Oberea*] Borneo
octava kuchingensis Breuning, 1962q:197 [*Oberea*] Borneo
ophidiana Pascoe, 1858a:262 [*Oberea*] Borneo, Philippines
flavoterminalata Heller, 1915a:37 [*Oberea*]
- parteflavoantennalis** Breuning, 1961s:101 [*Oberea*] Borneo
pictipes Pascoe, 1867a:434 [*Oberea*] Borneo
nigrofemorata Breuning, 1956e:23 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}
rubripes Breuning, 1961s:108 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}
tenasserimensis Breuning, 1961s:108 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}
- pontianakensis** Breuning, 1962q:176 [*Oberea*] Borneo
praedita Pascoe, 1867a:434 [*Oberea*] Borneo
antenigripes Breuning, 1961s:116 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}
- pseudolacana** Breuning, 1956q:700 [*Oberea*] Borneo
rubetra Pascoe, 1858a:261 [*Oberea*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
lusciosa Pascoe, 1867:422 [*Oberea*]
insularis Fisher, 1937:198 [*Oberea*]
parterufipes Breuning, 1961s:113 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}
mediorufinipes Breuning, 1961s:113 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- basinigracollis* Breuning, 1961s:113 [*Oberea*] {Note 1}
rufiventris Aurivillius, 1914:313 [*Oberea*] Borneo
sericeiventris Breuning, 1950t:386 [*Oberea*] Borneo
subteraurea Breuning, 1961s:118 [*Oberea*] Borneo
truncatipennis Breuning, 1962q:170 [*Oberea*] Borneo
{Note 35}
- Obereopsis** Chevrolat, 1855:289 (type species: *Obereopsis obscuritarsis* Chevrolat)
pseudannulicornis Breuning, 1957o:113 [*Obereopsis*] Borneo
- Ossonis** Pascoe, 1867a:417 (type species: *Ossonis clytomima* Pascoe)
clytomima Pascoe, 1867a:418 [*Ossonis*] Borneo
flavotibialis Breuning, 1954i:430 [*Ossonis*] {Note 1}
hirsutipes Aurivillius, 1922a:434 [*Ossonis*] Borneo
- Paradystus** Aurivillius, 1923b:516 (replacement name for *Dystus* Pascoe) (type species: *Dystus notator* Pascoe)
Dystus Pascoe, 1867a:416 (type species: *Dystus notator* Pascoe) (pre-occupied by *Dystus* Stål, 1862, Heteroptera)
innotatus Breuning, 1954i:459 [*Paradystus*] Borneo, Sumatra
notator (Pascoe, 1867a:416) [*Dystus*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
fuscoampliat Breuning, 1954i:459 [*Paradystus*] {Note 1}
sericeoprolongatus Breuning, 1954i:459 [*Paradystus*] {Note 1}
- Paraschoenionta** Breuning, 1950t:387 (type species: *Schoenionta shelfordi* Aurivillius)
shelfordi (Aurivillius, 1923b:522) [*Schoenionta*] {Note 12} Borneo
- Paraserixia** Breuning, 1954i:442 (type species: *Paraserixia flava* Breuning)
borneensis Breuning, 1982c:28 [*Paraserixia*] Borneo
- Pseudochlorisanis** Breuning, 1954i:454 (type species: *Chlorisanis similis* Gahan)
similis (Gahan, 1907:108) [*Chlorisanis*] Borneo, Sumatra, Luzon
benguetanus (Schultze, 1920:199) [*Chlorisanis*]
- Pseudoglenea** Gilmour & Breuning, 1963:129 (type species: *Pseudoglenea densepuncticollis* Gilmour & Breuning)
densepuncticollis Gilmour & Breuning, 1963:130 [*Pseudoglenea*] Borneo
- Saperdoglenea** Breuning, 1964n:22 (type species: *Saperdoglenea glenoides* Breuning, 1964)
sp. {Note 41} Borneo
- Schoenionta** J. Thomson, 1868b:185 (type species: *Schoenionta vespiventri* J. Thomson)
dehiscens (Aurivillius, 1911:226) [*Oberea*] Borneo
necydaliodes (Pascoe, 1867a:428) [*Oberea*] Borneo, Sulawesi, W. Malaysia
famelica (Pascoe, 1867a:429) [*Oberea*]
testaceorufa J. Thomson, 1868b:185 [*Schoenionta*]
strigosa (Pascoe, 1867a:438) [*Oberea*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
- Scytasis** Pascoe, 1867a:414 (type species: *Scytasis nitida* Pascoe)
Scythasis (subsequent incorrect spelling by Breuning)
nitida nitida Pascoe, 1867a:415 [*Scytasis*] Borneo, Sumatra
anticerufa Breuning, 1949c:245 [*Scythasis*]
- Serixia** Pascoe, 1856:45 (type species: *Serixia apicalis* Pascoe)
lola Pascoe, 1858a:254 (type species: not designated in original paper) (pre-occupied by *lola* Blyth, 1844, Aves)
lola Pascoe, 1858a:266 (type species: not designated in original paper) (replacement name for *lola* Pascoe)
Xyaste Pascoe, 1866a:257 (type species: *lola nigripes* Pascoe)
Nigroserixia Breuning, 1958a:253 (type species: *Serixia atripes* Breuning)
- Serixia (Serixia)** Pascoe
lola Pascoe
albofemorata Aurivillius, 1927b:580 [*Serixia*] Borneo
albofemorata Breuning, 1958a:208 [*Serixia*] Borneo, Sumatra, W. Malaysia
annulata Breuning, 1958a:227 [*Serixia*] Borneo
apicalis Pascoe, 1856:45 [*Serixia*] Borneo, W. Malaysia

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

<i>lychnura</i> Pascoe, 1867a:338 [<i>Serixia</i>]	
apicenigra Breuning, 1958a:223 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
argenteifrons Breuning, 1958a:226 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
argenteipennis Breuning, 1950t:374 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
aureovittata Breuning, 1950t:373 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
<i>nigritipennis</i> Breuning, 1958a:204 [<i>Serixia</i>] {Note 1}	
aurulenta Pascoe, 1867a:337 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
<i>fuscifrons</i> Breuning, 1958a:204 [<i>Serixia</i>] {Note 1}	
curta Breuning, 1950t:374 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
elongatula Breuning, 1950t:377 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
flavicans Breuning, 1950t:377 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
fulvida Pascoe, 1867a:341 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo, Philippines
<i>philippinica</i> Breuning, 1958a:237 [<i>Serixia</i>] {Note 1}	
literata (Pascoe, 1858a:255) [<i>Iole</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia, Sulawesi
<i>reductesignata</i> Breuning, 1958a:229 [<i>Serixia</i>] {Note 1}	
matangensis Breuning, 1958a:225 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
<i>laterinigra</i> Breuning, 1958a:226 [<i>Serixia</i>] {Note 1}	
modesta Pascoe, 1856:45 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
<i>rufodiscalis</i> Breuning, 1958a:202 [<i>Serixia</i>] {Note 1}	
<i>rufina</i> Breuning, 1958a:202 [<i>Serixia</i>] {Note 1}	
multipunctata Breuning, 1958a:225 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
nigritarsis Breuning, 1950t:376 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
nigrotibialis Breuning, 1950t:376 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
prasinata Pascoe, 1866a:257 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia
prolata prolata (Pascoe, 1858a:254) [<i>Iole</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra, Philippines, W. Malaysia, Laos, Vietnam
<i>tonkinea</i> Pic, 1922:14 [<i>Serixia</i>]	
<i>abbreviata</i> Gressitt, 1940a:200 [<i>Serixia</i>]	
<i>major</i> Breuning, 1955f:73 [<i>Serixia</i>]	
pseudoplagiata Breuning, 1950t:375 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
punctipennis Breuning, 1950t:373 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
ranauensis Hayashi, 1975:207 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
robusta Breuning, 1950t:378 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
rufula Breuning, 1950t:375 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
sandakana Breuning, 1958a:225 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
sarawakensis Breuning, 1958a:223 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
variicornis Breuning, 1958a:227 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
Serixia (Xyaste) Pascoe	
fumosa (Pascoe, 1867a:347) [<i>Xyaste</i>]	Borneo, Sumatra
<i>peraffinis</i> Breuning, 1958a:251 [<i>Serixia</i>] {Note 1}	
invida (Pascoe, 1867a:343) [<i>Xyaste</i>]	Borneo
nigripes (Pascoe, 1858a:255) [<i>Iole</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia, SE Asia
<i>subminiacea</i> (Pascoe, 1867a:344) [<i>Xyaste</i>]	
paradoxa (Pascoe, 1867a:343) [<i>Xyaste</i>]	Borneo, W. Malaysia
<i>fuscipennis</i> Breuning, 1950t:378 [<i>Serixia</i>] {Note 1}	
paradoxoides Breuning, 1958a:251 [<i>Serixia</i>]	Borneo
torrida (Pascoe, 1867a:344) [<i>Xyaste</i>]	Borneo
Serixiophytoecia Breuning, 1950t:380 (type species: <i>Serixiophytoecia vitticollis</i> Breuning)	
vitticollis Breuning, 1950t:380 [<i>Serixiophytoecia</i>]	Borneo
Zosne Pascoe, 1866a:263 (type species: <i>Zosne cincticornis</i> Pascoe)	
cachita Heller, 1922:535 [<i>Zosne</i>]	Borneo, Philippines
<i>vitticollis</i> Breuning, 1954i:486 [<i>Zosne</i>] {Note 1}	
matangensis Breuning, 1950t:378 [<i>Zosne</i>]	Borneo

Lamiinae presently without definite tribal assignment

Heteropalpoides Fisher, 1935:617 (type species: <i>Heteropalpoides aberrans</i> Fisher) {Note 3}	
aberrans Fisher, 1935:618 [<i>Heteropalpoides</i>] {Note 3}	Borneo

Excluded Records

Tribe **Prionini**

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Emphiesmenus Lansberge, 1884:137 (type species: *Emphiesmenus schageni* Lansberge)
Prionallus Gahan, 1907:66 (type species: *Prionallus nodicollis* Gahan)
schageni Lansberge, 1884:138 [*Emphiesmenus*] Sumatra {Note 21}

Tribe **Lepturini**

Metalloleptura Gressitt & Rondon, 1970:35
ochraceovittata Hayashi, 1979:11 [*Metalloleptura*] W. Malaysia {Note 11}

Tribe **Callidiopini**

Ceresium Newman, 1842e:322
zeylanicum White, 1855:246 [*Ceresium*] Sri Lanka, India {Note 31}

Tribe **Batocerini**

Aprionella Gilmour, 1959:820 (type species: *Aprionella unicolor* Gilmour) {Note 34}
unicolor Gilmour, 1959:822 [*Aprionella*] Sumatra {Note 34}

Important Nomenclatural Definitions

In addition to some common nomenclatural phrases below, the reader can visit the following web site for a complete glossary: www.biosis.org/support/glossary/

available name: any name which conforms to all mandatory provisions of the Code. There are general requirements of publication and date, language, name formation etc. An available name is not necessarily a valid name, as an available name may be in synonymy. Conversely, a valid name must always be an available one. Available names include *nomen inviolatum*, *nomen conservandum*, *nomen perfectum*, *nomen vanum*, *nomen correctum*, *nomen substitutum*, *nomen imperfectum*.

Code: International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. An authoritative document containing a system of rules and recommendations to be followed in giving a scientific name to an animal or animal group. Adopted by the International Congresses of Zoology (more recently the International Union of Biological Sciences) and Administered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. The most recent version of the Code is the Fourth Edition published in September 1999 and taking effect on January 1, 2000.

family group: the highest-ranking group of taxa whose names are fully regulated by the Code. The family group includes taxa at the ranks of superfamily, family, subfamily, tribe, and any other rank below superfamily and above the genus group that may be required, such as subtribe.

genus-group: the taxonomic categories of genus and subgenus.

invalid name: any name (available or unavailable) given to a taxon which is not the valid name.

species-group: the taxonomic categories of species and subspecies.

type species: the nominal species that is the name-bearing type of a nominal genus or subgenus.

unavailable name: a name which does not meet all mandatory provisions of the Code, Articles 10-20, or that is an excluded name under Article 1.3. An unavailable name has no status in nomenclature. See also: available name. Unavailable names include *nomen nudum*, *nomen negatum*, *nomen vetitum*, *nomen nullum*, and *nomen oblitum*.

valid name: the correct name for a given taxon, which may have several available names, one of which (usually the oldest) is chosen as the valid name. The valid name is always an available name (the reverse is not always true). An invalid name may be either an available or unavailable name.

Catalog Notes

1) Some varieties described by various authors, especially Breuning, may not be available names per ICZN rules. The current scope of this catalog does not attempt to clarify this matter.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- 2) Makihara (1999) lists *Spinopterolophia feai* Breuning, but no taxa by that name has been located in the literature. *S. pterolophioides* occurs in Sumatra.
- 3) Neither *Heteropalpoides* Fisher, 1935:617 or *Heteropalpoides aberrans* Fisher, 1935:618 appear to be listed in Breuning's catalogues. Tribal placement is undetermined at present.
- 4) *Elacomia histrionica* (Pascoe) was described from Macassar (Sulawesi). Vives & Abang (2003) reported this species from Borneo and West Malaysia. The presence of this small lepturine on both sides of Wallace's Line seems unlikely. Possibly, the type locality is erroneous.
- 5) Recorded from Borneo by Makihara (1999).
- 6) Recorded from Borneo by Makihara (1999) with questionable identification.
- 7) C. Holzschuh (pers. comm.) states that this species might be better placed in Hesperophanini, perhaps near *Examnes*.
- 8) Unidentified species recorded by Makihara (1999).
- 9) This record is from Hayashi, 1975:183.
- 10) Makihara lists *Sybra cretifera* Pascoe as valid species.
- 11) This species was reported from Sabah, Borneo by Vives & Heffern (2001). Later, Vives (2003) described *Metalloleptura ohbayashii* based on these specimens.
- 12) This new name was proposed in the Aurivillius catalog for an unnamed species illustrated by Gahan, 1902, in Shelford.
- 13) This name appears to be mis-spelled as "**violacca**" in the text of the catalogue, but appears as "**violacea**" in the index of the catalogue.
- 14) Breuning's catalogue (Part 4, 1961) and index (Part 10, 1967) list *Cylindrothorax* in place of *Cylindrostyrax*. Breuning also used the names *Cylindrostyrax* and *Cylindrothorax* somewhat interchangeably in his Revision of Pteropliini, part II (1963). *Cylindrothorax* is an African genus of Sternotomini. Makihara's book lists *Desisa apomecynoides* as a valid species. However this is possibly a result of the confusing error in Breuning's catalogue.
- 15) Gressitt & Rondon (1970:300) prefer placing *Sestyra* Pascoe to be a Cleomenini whereas Aurivillius' catalog used Sestyrini.
- 16) According to Komiya (pers. comm.) the name of this species can not be applied at this time, pending examination of holotypes. The species of *Hystatus* from Borneo appears to be indigenous and is different from another *Hystatus* species known from Java, Sumatra and W. Malaysia. Three names are available for use in this genus: *javanus* J. Thomson, 1860; *thomsoni* Lacordaire, 1869; and *bouchardi* Fairmaire, 1897. The type of *Hystatus javanus* J. Thomson has not been located which is needed to resolve part of this problem.
- 17) Hayashi & Villiers, 1985:67, transferred *Strangalia longiceps* Aurivillius to the genus *Gnathostrangalia* Hayashi & Villiers. They apparently did not examine the type specimen, and thus, their conclusion requires verification.
- 18) In this catalog, Phytoecini, Obereini and Gleneini are included with Saperdini, following the catalog of Breuning (1967) because there has not been a recent or scientific study of the Oriental genera.
- 19) According to Pascoe (1862a, p. 344), he states "*Cereopsius* was a manuscript name in use at the British Museum, and adopted by me a few years ago, but has not been published to the present time." As shown in this catalog, the species *Cereopsius exoletus* Pascoe, 1857 and *Cereopsius helena* White, 1858 were described before the genus *Cereopsius* was described in 1862.
- 20) According to Komiya (pers. comm.), this is a valid species known only from Sumatra.
- 21) Offered by insect dealers, reportedly from Borneo, however, pictures indicate that the specimen was a female of *Neosarmyds costipennis* Fisher, 1935. This species may occur in Borneo.
- 22) According to Komiya (pers. comm.), he and A. Drumont (Belgium) believe this genus is not valid, and therefore *A. grassator* is not valid and, therefore, this species does not occur in Borneo. *Macrotoma lansbergei* Lameere, 1903, will have to be placed in a different, or new genus. They are planning a forthcoming publication on this nomenclatural action.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- 23) According to Komiya (pers. comm.), this species does not belong in this genus, and will be placed in a new genus close to *Rhaphipodus*.
- 24) According to Komiya (pers. comm.), *Rhaphipodus bonni* of Borneo is different from typical *R. bonni* from Sumatra and seem to show hybridism with *suturalis*. *Rhaphipodus manillae* is difficult to separate from *wallacii*, and thus it may prove to be synonymous,
- 25) A species near *T. vandepolli* in the collection of J. Morati & M. Huet (France).
- 26) The tribe Desmiphorini here includes a diverse, and probably multi-tribal assemblage of genera previously listed in Rhodopinini. There must be a study on a worldwide basis to clarify the tribal relationships.
- 27) An image of the holotype of *Erythroclea bimaculatus* Aurivillius indicates that this species may be better placed in or near *Erythrus*.
- 28) Breuning probably intended to name this species "*roseolata*", based on his description. The actual spelling as published is "*reseolata*".
- 29) There has not been any modern analysis of the Anacolini for the African or Oriental Region. Bates originally created the tribe Erythraenini for the genus *Erythraenus*. Lameere considered many Old World genera, including *Erythraenus*, to be in Anacolini, which may or may not be correct.
- 30) Pascoe (1866a:515) states that this is possibly the same species as *H. morosus* (Pascoe).
- 31) *Ceresium zeylanicum* has been reported from many locations, including SE Asia. According to C. Holzschuh, pers. comm., its actual range is probably limited to Sri Lanka and India, with records from other areas likely being similar or undescribed species in the genus.
- 32) Tentatively identified (Heffern Collection).
- 33) Specimens in Heffern Collection identified by K.-E. Hüdelpohl.
- 34) This species was described from Sumatra. In Breuning's catalogue (1962, p. 388), he cites this species from only Borneo. This is apparently an error in Breuning's catalogue. Certainly, this species could occur on Borneo.
- 35) There are numerous undescribed species in this genus.
- 36) This genus needs a great deal of study. Some authors consider *Leontium* to be a subgenus or synonymous with *Chloridolum*. There appear to be many undescribed species.
- 37) According to C. Holzschuh (pers. comm.), in Makihara (1999), the species illustrated as *Xoanodera regularis* Gahan, 1890 is not correct; the species illustrated as *X. striata* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970, is probably incorrect; the species illustrated as *X. trigona javana* is probably *X. subdita* Holzschuh; the species illustrated as *X. vitticollis* is actually *X. interrupta* Pic.
- 38) According to Holzschuh (pers. comm.), *Prothema fasciolata* Aurivillius and *Prothema plagifera* Aurivillius are the same species. The type of *P. fasciolata* is female and the type of *P. plagifera* is male. *P. fasciolata* was described first and will have priority.
- 39) *Olenecamptus bilobus* is widespread across this region and is variably marked leading to the description of many subspecies. Whether any subspecies should be recognized is arguable.
- 40) In the original description, the type locality was incorrectly cited as "Burma". According to C. Holzschuh, who has examined the holotype, the label reads "Borneo"
- 41) Specimen(s) in the collection of Heffern, Holzschuh, Komiya and/or Vives.
- 42) The original spelling appears to be "*dalenii*" not "*daleni*". I have not examined the original publication to verify this.
- 43) Dr. Antonio Santos-Silva has recently reviewed the genera and species of Parandriini from the Western Hemisphere. He has not reviewed species from Oceania (Hawaii, Fiji, New Caledonia), New Guinea, Indonesia, Borneo, Philippines, Taiwan, or Africa. It is very probable that these species, including *Parandra janus* Bates, should be removed from *Parandra* s. str. into different or new genera and subgenera (Santos-Silva, pers. comm.). Furthermore, the wide distribution currently reported for *P. janus* is atypical of other Bornean species and may likely involve multiple taxa.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- 44) According to Dr. G. Tavakilian (pers. comm, 2004), *Pseudoleiopus borneanus* Breuning is a Neotropical species and will be removed from this list when that correction is published.
- 45) Horn & Schenkling (1928-1929) erroneously reported the year of this publication as 1835. According to Dr. G. Tavakilian (pers. comm, 2004), the correct year is 1841.
- 46) The year of publication has not been verified. It may also be 1894 instead of 1895.
- 47) The tribe Hecyrini here includes the tribe Crossotini.
- 48) *Glaphyra* Newman is sometimes considered a synonym of *Molorchus* Fabricius. Generic listings follows Sama (2002).
- 49) Breuning's revision of *Glenea* lists this subspecies under *G. voluptuosa*, not *G. subsimilis*.
- 50) In Thomson (1865, p. 565) he notes "Dej Cat 1837, p 376". This has not been researched to determine if Dejean was the author of "*angerona*".
- 51) Pascoe (1866a:260) stated that this name was to replace "*pulchella* Hope".

Bibliography

- Abang, F. & E. Vives. 2004. Two new species of Callichromatini from Sarawak, South-Western Borneo (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Lambillionea*. 104(2):233-237.
- Achard, J. 1911. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Chelidonium* Thoms. [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*. Paris. 1911(14):280-281.
- Achard, J. 1912. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Euryphagus* [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*. Paris. 1912(10):220-221.
- Andrews, C. W. 1900. A Monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). *Bulletin of the British Museum. Natural History. Geology Series*. 13:1-337.
- Audinet-Serville, J. G. 1832. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 1:118-201.
- Audinet-Serville, J. G. 1833. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*. (1). 2:528-573.
- Audinet-Serville, J. G. 1834. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*. (1). 3:5-110.
- Audinet-Serville, J. G. 1835a. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*. (1). 4:5-100.
- Audinet-Serville, J. G. 1835b. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite et fin). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris*. (1). 4:197-228.
- Aurivillius, C. 1897. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*. 18:241-248. 1 pl.
- Aurivillius, C. 1903. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 8. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 1:314-328.
- Aurivillius, C. 1907a. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 9. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 3(18):93-131. 9. fig.
- Aurivillius, C. 1910a. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 11. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 7(3):143-187, 1 fig.
- Aurivillius, C. 1911. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 12. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 7(19):187-227, fig. 49-57.
- Aurivillius, C. 1912. *Coleopterum Catalogus, pars 39 [vol. 22], Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae*. Berlin, W. Junk & S. Schenkling. 574 pp.
- Aurivillius, C. 1913a. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 13. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 8(22):229-263, 11 figs.
- Aurivillius, C. 1914. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 14. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 8(29):265-318. 1 pl. 9 fig.
- Aurivillius, C. 1916a. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 16. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 10(19):335-360, fig. 69-72, 1 pl.
- Aurivillius, C. 1916b. Neue Cerambyciden aus der Sammlung G. van Roon. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam*. 59:214-224. 1 pl.
- Aurivillius, C. 1920. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 17. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 13(9):361-403, 9 figs.
- Aurivillius, C. 1922a. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 18. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 14(18):405-436, 30 figs.
- Aurivillius, C. 1922b. Neue Cerambyciden aus der Sammlung G. van Roon. 3. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 65:160-173.
- Aurivillius, C. 1922c. *Coleopterorum Catalogus, pars 73, Cerambycidae: Lamiinae. I*. Berlin, W. Junk & S. Schenkling. 322 p.
- Aurivillius, C. 1923a. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 19. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 15(25):437-479, 21 figs.
- Aurivillius, C. 1923b. *Coleopterorum Catalogus, pars 74 [vol. 23], Cerambycidae: Lamiinae. II*. Berlin, W. Junk & S. Schenkling. pp. 323-704.
- Aurivillius, C. 1924b. Cerambyciden aus Sumatra gesammelt von Edw. Jacobson bestimmt und beschrieben. *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*. 8:24-35.
- Aurivillius, C. 1925b. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 20. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 17A(12):481-501, fig. 134-140.
- Aurivillius, C. 1925c. Dr. E. Mjöberg's Zoological Collections from Sumatra. 3. Cerambyciden. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 17B(1):1-4.
- Aurivillius, C. 1925d. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 21. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 18A(9):503-524, fig. 141-163.
- Aurivillius, C. 1926a. Revision of the Philippine species of the Gleniini. *Philippine Journal of Science*. 30:89-115.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Aurivillius, C. 1927a. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 22. Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala. 19A(17): 525-547, fig. 164-177. 1 pl.
- Aurivillius, C. 1927b. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 23. Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala. 19A(23):549-589. fig. 178-202.
- Aurivillius, C. 1928b. Cerambycidae. *In*: Insects of Samoa and Other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. British Museum (Natural History), London. 4(2):135-154. 1 pl.
- Bates, H. W. 1873. On the longicorn Coleoptera of Japan. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. (4)12:148-156, 193-201, 308-318, 380-390.
- Bates, H. W. 1875. New genera and species of Prionidae (Longicorn Coleoptera). The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 12:47-53.
- Bates, H. W. 1877. Three new species of longicorn Coleoptera from Japan. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 14(2):37-38.
- Bates, H. W. 1878a. New genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 14:272-274
- Bates, H. W. 1878b. On new species of coleopterous insects (Geodephaga and Longicornia) taken by Dr. Stoliczka during the Forsyth Expedition to Kashgar in 1873-74. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 1878:713-721.
- Bates, H. W. 1879. New genera and species of Callichrominae (Coleoptera Longicornia). Cistula Entomologica. 2:395-419.
- Bates, H. W. 1884a. Longicorn beetles of Japan. Additions, chiefly from the later collections of Mr. George Lewis; and notes on the synonymy, distribution, and habits of the previously known species. The Journal of the Linnean Society of London. 18: 205-262. 2 pl.
- Bates, H. W. 1884b. New longicorn Coleoptera of the Monohamminae group from tropical West Africa. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. 21:14-18.
- Bates, H. W. 1889. On new genera and species of coleopterous insects from Mount Kinibalu, North Borneo. Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London. [1889]:383-393.
- Belon, P. 1891. (Description d'un genre nouveau de Longicorne Lamiide: *Argodia*). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 60:54-55.
- Blackburn, T. 1894. Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. 18:138-168, 200-240.
- Blair, K. G. 1940. Coleoptera from the Caroline Islands. Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu. 16(6):131-157.
- Blanchard, E. 1845. Histoire des insectes, traitant de leurs mœurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général, et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. 2:1-524.
- Blanchard, E. 1853. Zoologie. Description des insectes. *In*: J. Dumont D'Urville. Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée; exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont-d'Urville, Capitaine de Vaisseau; publié par ordre du gouvernement, sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinet, Capitaine de Vaisseau, commandant de la Zélée. Gide et J. Baudry, Paris. 422 pp.
- Blessig, C. 1873. Zur kenntniss der käferfauna süd-ost-sibiriens insbesondere des Amur-Landes. Longicornia. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae. 1872. (1873). 9:161-260.
- Boisduval, J. B. A. 1835. Voyage de découvertes de l'*Astrolabe*. Exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont D'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage, deuxième partie, coléoptères et autres ordres. 716 pp. Paris.
- Breuning, S. 1935c. Novae species Cerambycidarum. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. Riga. 7(2):153-174.
- Breuning, S. 1935d. Novae species Cerambycidarum. II. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. Riga. 7(2):241-254.
- Breuning, S. 1935e. Description d'un nouveau Longicorne. Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana. Firenze, Genova. 67:76-77.
- Breuning, S. 1935f. Novae species Cerambycidarum. III. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. Riga. 8(1):51-71.
- Breuning, S. 1935g. Novae species Cerambycidarum. IV. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. Riga. 8(2):251-276.
- Breuning, S. 1936b. Novae species Cerambycidarum. V. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand. Riga. 1:274-326.
- Breuning, S. 1936c. Results of the Oxford Expedition to Sarawak (Borneo), 1932; A new species of Lamiidae. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. London. 72:109.
- Breuning, S. 1937b. Results of the Oxford Expedition to Sarawak (Borneo), 1932; Three new species of Lamiidae. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. London. 73:57-58.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Breuning, S. 1938c. Novae species Cerambycidae. VI. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand. Riga. 4:180-392.
- Breuning, S. 1938e. Nouveaux Cerambycidae (Col.) Novitates Entomologicae. Revue Mondiale d'Entomologie Systématique - Biologie. Paris. 8(4-8):30-64.
- Breuning, S. 1938i. Études sur les Lamières (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Huitième Tribu: Mesosini Thomson. Novitates Entomologicae. Revue Mondiale d'Entomologie Systématique - Biologie. Troisième Supplément. Paris. 8(46-49):365-392.
- Breuning, S. 1939a. Études sur les Lamières (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Huitième Tribu: Mesosini Thomson. Novitates Entomologicae. Revue Mondiale d'Entomologie Systématique - Biologie. Troisième Supplément. Paris. 9(50-66):393-526.
- Breuning, S. 1939b. Novae species Cerambycidae VII. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand. Riga. 5:144-290.
- Breuning, S. 1939c. Neue Lamiinae aus dem Museo civico di Storia naturale in Genoa. Memoire della Società Entomologica Italiana. Genova. 18:53-79.
- Breuning, S. 1939e. Deux nouvelles espèces de Longicornes. Notes d'entomologie chinoise. Musée Heude, Chang-Haï. 6(8):147-148.
- Breuning, S. 1940b. Novae species Cerambycidae. IX. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. Riga. 10(1):115-214.
- Breuning, S. 1940e. Novae species Cerambycidae. X. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. Riga. 10(2):407-437.
- Breuning, S. 1942c. Novae species Cerambycidae. XI. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. Riga. 11(2):113-175.
- Breuning, S. 1942g. Nonnullae species novae Cerambycidae. Ac nova natio generis *Carabus*. Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Musea v Praze. 20(239):132-134.
- Breuning, S. 1943b. Études sur les Lamières (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Douzième tribu: Agniini Thomson. Novitates Entomologicae. Revue Mondiale d'Entomologie Systématique - Biologie. Troisième Supplément. Paris. 13(89-106):137-280. fig. 1-157.
- Breuning, S. 1943c. Novae species Cerambycidae. XII. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. Riga. 12(1):12-66.
- Breuning, S. 1944b. Études sur les Lamières (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Douzième tribu : Agniini Thomson. Novitates Entomologicae. Revue Mondiale d'Entomologie Systématique - Biologie. Troisième Supplément. Paris. 14(107-135):281-512. fig. 158-305.
- Breuning, S. 1947d. Nouvelles formes de Longicornes du Musée de Stockholm. Arkiv för Zoologi. Stockholm. 39A(6):1-68.
- Breuning, S. 1948b. Nouvelles formes de Lamières (première partie). Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles. 24(38):1-44.
- Breuning, S. 1948c. Nouvelles formes de Lamières (deuxième partie). Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles. 24(47):1-47.
- Breuning, S. 1949c. Nouveaux Lamières du Musée de Milan. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali. 88:243-245.
- Breuning, S. 1949d. Notes systématiques sur les Lamières. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Bruxelles. 25(38):1-32.
- Breuning, S. 1950b. Nouvelles formes de Lamières (3^{ème} partie). Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Bruxelles. 26(12):1-32.
- Breuning, S. 1950c. Nouveaux Lamières du Musée de Gènes. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. 64:170-201.
- Breuning, S. 1950d. Quelques nouveaux Lamières du Riksmuseum. Arkiv för Zoologi. Stockholm. (Ser. 2). 1(19):265-274.
- Breuning, S. 1950i. Révision des Morimopsini. Longicornia. Paris. 1:161-262. 19 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1950o. Révision des Xylorhizini. Longicornia. Paris. 1:379-410. 8 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1950r. Lamières nouveaux de la collection Lepesme. Longicornia. Paris. 1:511-535. 8 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1950t. Nouvelles formes de Lamières. Sarawak Museum Journal. 5:373-388.
- Breuning, S. 1952b. Lamières nouv. du Congo Belge appartenant au genre *Glenea*. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines. 45:313-323.
- Breuning, S. 1952e. Lamières nouveaux de la collection du Museo civico di Storia Naturale, Genova. Doriania. 1(31):1-3.
- Breuning, S. 1953a. Nouvelles formes de Lamières (4^e partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Bruxelles. 29(8):1-38.
- Breuning, S. 1953b. Note sur les Lamières de Nouvelle Guinée et de quelques îles limitrophes du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Budapest. Annales Historico-Naturelles Musei Nationalis Hungarici. (series nova) 4:95-111.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Breuning, S. 1954i. Revision von 35 Gattungen aus der Gruppe der Saperdini Muls. (Col. Cerambycidae). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 5:401-567
- Breuning, S. 1955e. Nouveaux Lamiaires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (2^e note) (Col. Cerambycidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Paris. 60:59-64. fig. 1-4.
- Breuning, S. 1955f. Nouveaux Lamiaires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (2^e note) (Col. Cerambycidae) (suite). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Paris. 60:70-77. fig. 5-8.
- Breuning, S. 1956a. Longicornes nouveaux de la collection du Museo civico di Storia Naturale - Genova (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. 68:244-258.
- Breuning, S. 1956d. Nouveaux Lamiaires du Riksmuseum. Arkiv för Zoologi. Stockholm. (Ser. 2) 9(12):355-361.
- Breuning, S. 1956e. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (8^{eme} partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Bruxelles. 32(25):1-23.
- Breuning, S. 1956f. Revision der Gattung *Glenea* Newm. Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 7(1):1-199.
- Breuning, S. 1956h. Lamiaires nouveaux du Musée Royal du Congo belge. Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. 92:120-136.
- Breuning, S. 1956j. Die Ostasien-Cerambyciden im Museum A. Koenig, Bonn. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge, Bonn. 1-3:229-236.
- Breuning, S. 1956l. Revision der Gattung *Glenea* Newm. (1. fortsetzung). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 7(2):671-893. 1 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1956o. Révision des Astathini. Longicornia, Paris. 3:417-519. 18 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1956q. Lamiaires nouveaux de la Collection Lepesme (2^e note). Longicornia. Paris. 3:665-702. 12 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1957c. Nouveaux Lamiaires du Riksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden. 35:113-123.
- Breuning, S. 1957f. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (9^{eme} partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Bruxelles. 33(8):1-24.
- Breuning, S. 1957h. Neue Lamiinae aus der Sammlung F. Tippmann. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt für österreichische und schweizerische Entomologie. 8(3):10-16.
- Breuning, S. 1957i. Révision du genre *Xystrocera* Serv. Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire. 19A:1223-1271.
- Breuning, S. 1957m. Sechs neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Cerambyc., Col.). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 8(2):683-686.
- Breuning, S. 1957o. Révision du genre *Obereopsis* Chvrl. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Indian Forest Records. (new series) Entomology. [1955]. 9(3):17-122.
- Breuning, S. 1958a. Revision der Gattung *Serixia* Pasc. Arkiv för Zoologi. Stockholm. 11(14):193-254.
- Breuning, S. 1958c. Revision der Gattung *Glenea* Newm. (Col. Ceramb.) (2. fortsetzung). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 9(1):229-351.
- Breuning, S. 1958d. Nouveaux Lamiaires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (3^e note) (Col. Cerambycidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Paris. 62:261-270.
- Breuning, S. 1958e. Nouveaux Lamiaires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (3^e note) [Col. Cerambycidae] (suite et fin). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Paris. 63:31-37.
- Breuning, S. 1958j. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (dixieme partie). Bulletin de Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Bruxelles. 34(22):1-47.
- Breuning, S. 1958l. Révision du genre *Exocentrus* Mulsant (Col., Cerambycidae). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology. 7(5):211-320. 5 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1958m. Bemerkungen zu einigen Lamiiden des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie. 8(3/4):491-494.
- Breuning, S. 1958n. Revision der Gattung *Glenea* Newm. (Col. Ceramb) (3. Fortsetzung und Schluß). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 9(3):804-907.
- Breuning, S. 1959e. Neue und bemerkenswerte Käfer-Formen aus der Sammlung des zoologischen Forschungsinstituts und Museums Alexander Koenig. 5. Lamiiden. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge, Bonn. 10(1-2):126-131.
- Breuning, S. 1959h. Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 35:149-175.
- Breuning, S. 1960d. Nouveaux Longicornes du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (4^e note) (Col. cerambycidae) (suite et fin). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Paris. 65:29-36.
- Breuning, S. 1960e. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (douzième partie). Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles. 36(7):1-30.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Breuning, S. 1960g. Révision des espèces asiatiques du genre *Nupserha* Thomson (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Bruxelles. 36(10):1-62.
- Breuning, S. 1960h. Nouveaux Longicornes du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (4^{ème} note) [Col. Cerambycidae] (suite et fin). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Paris. 65:143-149.
- Breuning, S. 1960j. Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) zweiter teil. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 36(2):463-486.
- Breuning, S. 1961a. Nouveaux Cerambycidae des collections du Muséum de Paris. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. (2^e série). 32(6):536-548.
- Breuning, S. 1961b. Catalogue des Lamières du monde (Col. Céramb.). 4 Livraison. Im Verlag des Museums G. Frey. Tutzing bei München. p. 183-284.
- Breuning, S. 1961c. Neue oder schlecht bekannte Cerambyciden (Col.). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 12:140-160.
- Breuning, S. 1961d. Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Ceramb.). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 12(1):245-250.
- Breuning, S. 1961e. Einige interessante neue Lamiinen der Sammlung Obering. F. P. Tippmann - Wien. Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft österreichischer Entomologen. 12(3):133-135.
- Breuning, S. 1961j. Nouvelles formes de Lamières (treizième partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Bruxelles. 37(20):1-44.
- Breuning, S. 1961k. Neue Lamiinae aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Cerambycidae). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 12(2):326-342.
- Breuning, S. 1961r. Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) dritter teil. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 37(2):297-328.
- Breuning, S. 1961s. Révision systématique des espèces du genre *Oberea* Mulsant du globe (Coleoptera Cerambycidae) deuxième partie. Frustula Entomologica. 4(3):61-140.
- Breuning, S. 1962g. Bestimmungstabelle der Lamiiden-Triben nebst Revision der Pteropliini der asiatischen Region. (Col. Ceramb.) I. Teil. Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 13(2):371-493. 8 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1962m. Nouvelles formes de Lamières (quatorzième partie). Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Bruxelles. 38(40):1-16. 5 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1962q. Révision systématique des espèces du genre *Oberea* Mulsant du globe (Coleoptera Cerambycidae) troisième partie. Frustula Entomologica. 5(4):141-232.
- Breuning, S. 1963a. Neue Lamiinae aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Ceramb.). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 14(1):76-90.
- Breuning, S. 1963d. Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos, 4. partie. Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 5:47-62.
- Breuning, S. 1963h. Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos (Coll. Ceramb), sixième partie. Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 7:3-22. 19 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1963o. Nouvelles formes de Lamières (quinzième partie). Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Bruxelles. 39(34):1-11.
- Breuning, S. 1964g. Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Ceramb.). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 15(1):91-97.
- Breuning, S. 1964i. Tribus Apomecynini, Revision der Apomecynini der asiatisch-australischen Region. Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden. 30:1-528. 11 pl.
- Breuning, S. 1964n. Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos (Coll. Céramb.) neuvième partie. Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 10:13-24. 12 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1965c. Revision der 35. Gattung der Pteropliini der asiatischen Region (Col. Cerambycidae). Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. 16:161-472.
- Breuning, S. 1965e. Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des Zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) vierter teil. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 41(1):81-93.
- Breuning, S. 1965g. Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des Zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) fünfter teil. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 41(2):177-182.
- Breuning, S. 1965h. Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos (Coll. Céramb.) dixième partie. Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 11:29-41. 16 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1965k. Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos, 13. partie. Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos. 14:31-62.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Breuning, S. 1966b. Neue Lamiinae aus den Beständen des Museums für Tierkunde in Dresden (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Reichenbachia*. 6(14):119-128.
- Breuning, S. 1966l. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (dix-septième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles*. 42(21):1-22.
- Breuning, S. 1966n. Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*. 42(2):229-258.
- Breuning, S. 1966o. Revision der Agapanthiini der eurasiatisch-australischen Region (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*. 34:1-144. 23 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1967j. Nouveaux Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*. Paris. 72:183-189.
- Breuning, S. 1968a. Nouveaux Pteropliini des collections du Muséum de Paris (Col. Cerambycidae Lamiinae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*. 2e série. 39(5):851-860.
- Breuning, S. 1968f. Nouveaux Lamiaires de la collection Fuchs (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*. 1968(Juillet – Aout):53-57.
- Breuning, S. 1968h. Contribution à la connaissance des Lamiens du Laos (15ème partie et fin). *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*. 16:4-44, 63-64.
- Breuning, S. 1968k. Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*. 2e Série. 40(4):692-709.
- Breuning, S. 1968l. Nouveaux Cerambycides Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*. Paris. 73:225-232.
- Breuning, S. 1969h. Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*. 2^e Série. 41(1):187-199.
- Breuning, S. 1969i. Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycidae des collections du Muséum de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*. 2^e Série. 41(3):655-670.
- Breuning, S. 1970a. Révision des Glaucytini de la région asiato-australienne (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*. 1970(Mars-Avril):17-30.
- Breuning, S. 1970c. Révision des Nyctimenini, Hyborhabdini et Zygocerini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Bulletin et Annales Société Entomologique de Belgique*. Bruxelles. 106:77-117.
- Breuning, S. 1970h. Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycides Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris (suite). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*. 2^e Série. 42(3):460-488.
- Breuning, S. 1971a. Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycidae malgaches des collections du Muséum de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*. 2e Série. 42(4):662-684.
- Breuning, S. 1971e. Quelques rectifications systématiques sur les Lamiaires (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*. 1971(Mai-Juin):45-46.
- Breuning, S. 1973d. Neue formen von Lamiinae (Coleoptera). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*. 49(1):41-45.
- Breuning, S. 1973e. Lamiaires nouveaux ou peu connus du Muséum de Paris [Col. Cerambycidae]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. Paris. 9(3):647-665.
- Breuning, S. 1974f. Nouveaux Mesosini des collections du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle [Col. Cerambycidae Lamiinae]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*. Paris. 79:72-79.
- Breuning, S. 1974g. Neue arten und gattungen von lamiiden (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*. 50(1):149-165.
- Breuning, S. 1974m. Neue Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*. 50(2):237-241.
- Breuning, S. 1975b. Révision de la tribu des Rhodopinini Gress. de la région asiato-australienne (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) première partie. *Editions Sciences Nat.* pp. 1-70. 7 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1976a(f). Quelques nouvelles espèces de Lamiinae du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Genève. III (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Revue Suisse d'entomologie*. 83(3):737-741.
- Breuning, S. 1976j. Révision de la tribu des Rhodopinini Gress. de la région asiato-australienne (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), deuxième partie. *Editions Sciences Nat.* pp. 71-151. 5 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1977d. Révision de la tribu des Acanthocinini de la région asiato-australienne (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Première partie. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*. 53(1):111-155. 7 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1977g. Révision de la tribu des Acanthocinini de la région asiato-australienne (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Deuxième partie. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*. 53(2):199-276. 16 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1978a. Descriptions de nouveaux genres et espèces de Lamiinae (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse*. 1978(Jan-Mars):5-7.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Breuning, S. 1978d. Révision de la tribu des Acanthocinini de la région asiato-australienne (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) Troisième partie. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 54(1):3-78. 22 fig.
- Breuning, S. 1979c. Révision de la tribu des Gyaritini Breun. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Editions Sciences Nat. pp. 1-20. 1 pl.
- Breuning, S. 1979d. Nouveaux Coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris (1^{re} note). Revue Française d'Entomologie. 1(2):99-100.
- Breuning, S. 1980i. Description de nouvelles espèces de Lamiinae des Philippines (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. 56(2):157-182.
- Breuning, S. 1982c. Diagnoses préliminaires de nouveaux Lamiinae du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 18(1):9-29.
- Breuning, S. 1982e. Descriptions de nouvelles formes de Lamiinae de l'Asie orientale. Special Issue in Memory of the Retirement of Emeritus Professor Michio Chûjô. 1982:139-149. 23 fig.
- Breuning, S. and L. Hevrovsky. 1964. Cérambycides nouveaux de la collection Heyrovsky (deuxième partie). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique Mulhouse. 1964:27-30.
- Breuning S. & K. Itzinger. 1943. Cerambycidi birmani del Museo di Milano. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali. 82:36-54.
- Breuning, S. & C. de Jong. 1941. Neue und seltene Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden. 23:47-106.
- Brongniart, C. 1890. (Description de quelques longicornes nouveaux de l'Indo-Chine). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. (6) 10:183-185.
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1835. Description de l'*Olenecamptus serratus*. in F. E. Guérin-Méneville, d'Anatomie comparée et de Palaeontologie. Magasin de Zoologie. Paris. (1)5:pl. 134
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1849. In C. D. d'Orbigny, Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. 13 vols.+3 vols., plates.
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1852. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (2) 4:414-422.
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1855. Description de Longicornes nouveaux du vieux Calabar sur la côte occidental d'Afrique. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (2) 7:183-187, 282-290, 513-523.
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1856a. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles qui seront décrites et figurées prochainement. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (2) 3:47-48.
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1856b. Coléoptères nouveaux. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (2) 8:84-89.
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1857. Description de trois Longicornes nouveaux. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. 2(9):103-106.
- Chevrolat, M. A. 1860. Description d'espèces de *Clytus* propes au Mexique. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris. (3) 8:451-504
- Chevrolat, A. 1863. Clytides d'Asie e d'Océanie. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège. 18(4):254-350.
- Dalman, J. W. 1817. In C. J. Schoenherr, Synonymia insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insecten; nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum & c. geordnet, Eleutherata oder Käfer. Skara, Lewerentzichen Buch., Stockholm, 1(3): xi + 506 pp.
- Dauber, D. 2002. Acht neue Clytini aus Malaysia und Sumatra (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). Linzer Biologische Beiträge. 34(1): 801-813.
- Dauber, D. 2003a. Drei neue Clytini aus Borneo und Sumatra (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). Linzer Biologische Beiträge. 35(1):13-18.
- Dauber, D. 2003b. Vierzehn neue Clytini aus Malaysia und Sumatra (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). Linzer Biologische Beiträge. 35(1):131-149.
- Dauber, D. 2004. Sechs neue Clytini aus Malaysia, Celebes, Ceram und Thailand (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). Linzer Biologische Beiträge. 36(1):205-214.
- de Jong, C. 1936. Some new Cerambycidae. Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden. 19:75-78, 3 figs.
- de Jong, C. 1942. Notes on Cerambycidae, I-XIV. Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden. 24(1-2):18-48, 5 figs, pls I-V.
- Degeer, C. 1775. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Stockholm, Imp. Pierre Hesselberg, 5: vii + 448 pp., 16 pls.
- Dejean, P. F. M. A. 1821. Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le baron Dejean. Crevot, Libraire, Paris. pp. viii + 136 +[iii]
- Dejean, P. F. M. A. 1835. Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Méquignon-Marvis Père & Fils, 2e ed. livraison 4: 257-360. Paris.
- Devecis, J. 1993. Un Batocerini nouveau du Sabah (Borneo septentrional) et observation sur *Megacriodes saundersi* Pascoe. Bulletin de la Société Sciences Nat. 79:27-28. 1 fig.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Dillon, L. S. & E. S. Dillon. 1941. The tribe Monochamini in the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Scientific Publications Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery, Pennsylvania. 1:1-135, 5 pls.
- Dillon, L. S. & E. S. Dillon. 1948. The tribe Dorcaschematini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society. 73:173-298. 14 pl.
- Dillon, L. S. & E. S. Dillon. 1950. The lamiine tribe Gnomini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Philippine Journal of Science. 79(1):11-57. 3 pl.
- Dillon, L. S. & E. S. Dillon. 1952. Cerambycidae of the Fiji islands. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 206. 114 pp. 17 fig.
- Duncan, J. 1835. The Naturalist's Library (W. Jardine), Entomology. II. Beetles, 269 pp., 30 plates, Edinburgh, W. H. Lizars.
- Erichson, W. F. 1843. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Angola, in besonderer Beziehung zur geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten in Africa. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin. 9:199-267
- Fabricius, J. C. 1775. Systema Entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Officina Libraria Kortii, Flensburgi et Lipsiae. 832 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1787. Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Hafniae, Proft 1: xx + 348 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1792. Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Hafniae, Proft 1(2): xx + 538 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1801. Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Bibliopoli Academici Novi, Kiliae. 2: 1-687.
- Fåhræus, O. I. 1872a. Coleoptera Caffrariae, annis 1838-1854 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Longicornia. Nr. 2. Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. 29(2):29-61.
- Fåhræus, O. I. 1872b. Memorandum betreffend die im Druck neulich erschiene Abhandlung: Coleoptera Caffrariae, Longicornia. Col. Hefte. 9-10:194-196.
- Fairmaire, L. 1864. In P. N. Jacquelin du Val, Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en famille naturelle. 4:1-295, 376 figs., 78 pls.
- Fairmaire, L. 1889. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine 5e partie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris. 9(6):5-84.
- Fairmaire, L. 1892. Coléoptères d'Obock. Troisième partie. [Note sur les Coléoptères recueillis par M. Laligant à Obock.] Revue d'Entomologie, Caen. 11:77-127.
- Fairmaire, L. 1894. Coléoptères de l'Afrique intertropicale et australe, (deuxième note). Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 38:314-335.
- Fairmaire, L. 1895. Deuxième note sur quelques Coléoptères des environs de Lang-Song. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 1895:173-190.
- Fairmaire, L. 1896a. Coléoptères de l'Inde boréale, Chine et Malaisie. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 18:81-129.
- Fairmaire, L. 1896b. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 40:336-398, 452-480.
- Fairmaire, L. 1897. Description de six coléoptères de l'Île Ishigaki-Sima [*Onthophagus*, *Eurylampyris*, *Amarygmus*, *Pachyrhynchus*, *Camtorhinus* et *Pachyosa*]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. 1897:68-72.
- Fairmaire, L. 1898. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 42:222-260.
- Fairmaire, L. 1901. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache (11e note). Revue d'Entomologie, Caen. 20: 101-248.
- Faldermann, F. 1835. Coleopterorum ab ill. Bungio in China boreali, Mongolia et montibus Altaicis collectorum, nec non ab ill. Turczaninoffio et Stschukino e provincia Irkutsk missorum illustrationes. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg (6) 2:337-464.
- Fauvel, A. 1862. Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie recueillis par M. E. Deplanche, chirurgien de la marine impériale 1858-59-60. Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie. 7:120-185. pl. 9-10.
- Fisher, W. S. 1925. New Malaysian Cerambycidae: Subfamily Lamiinae. The Philippine Journal of Science. 28(2): 205-275.
- Fisher, W. S. 1930. On some Indian Coleoptera. A new genus and two new species of longhorn beetles from India (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: subfamily Lamiinae). Indian Forest Records. Dehra Dun. 14:275-278.
- Fisher, W. S. 1935. Cerambycidae from Mount Kinabalu. Journal of the Malayan States Museums. 17:581-631.
- Fisher, W. S. 1936. Fauna Javanica. New Cerambycidae from Java. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 79:169-198.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Fisher, W. S. 1940. New Cerambycidae from India, II (Coleoptera). *Indian Forest Records (New Series) Entomology*. 6(5):197-202.
- Franz, E. 1972. *Xoanodera asphyxa* n. sp. aus dem indo-australischen Raum. *Senckenbergiana Biologica*. Frankfurt. 53(3-4): 233-235.
- Frivaldsky, J. 1892. Coleoptera in expeditione D. Comitum Belae Széchenyi in China, praecipue boreali, a Dominis Gustavo Kreitner et Ludovico Lóczy anno 1879 collecte. Paris secunda. *Természettudományi Füzetek*. Budapest. 15:114-125.
- Gahan, C. J. 1888a. On Longicorn Coleoptera of the Family Lamiidæ. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*. (6) 1(4):270-281. 1 pl. 5 fig.
- Gahan, C. J. 1888b. On new longicorn Coleoptera from China. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*. (6) 2(7):59-67.
- Gahan, C. J. 1888c. On new lamiide Coleoptera belonging to the *Monohammus* group. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*. (6) 2(11):389-401.
- Gahan, C. J. 1889. Descriptions of new or little-known species of *Glenea* in the collection of the British Museum. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1889:213-225.
- Gahan, C. J. 1890a. Descriptions of new species of Longicornia from India and Ceylon. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*. (6) 5(25):48-66. 1 pl. 8 fig.
- Gahan, C. J. 1890b. Notes on longicorn Coleoptera of the group Cerambycinae with description of new genera and species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*. (6) 6:247-261.
- Gahan, C. J. 1891. Notes on longicorn Coleoptera of the group Cerambycinae with description of new genera and species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*. (6) 7:19-34.
- Gahan, C. J. 1893. Descriptions of some new Longicorn Coleoptera from the Indian Region. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London* (6) 11:377-390. pl. 19.
- Gahan, C. J. 1894. Description of a new longicorn beetle of the genus *Diaxenes*, which has been found injuring some imported orchids. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London* (6) 13:520-521. 1 fig.
- Gahan, C. J. 1895. A list of the longicorn Coleoptera collected by Signor Fea in Burma and the adjoining regions with descriptions of the new genera and species. *Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine*. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*. (2a) 14(44):5-104. pl. 1.
- Gahan, C. J. 1897. Notes on the longicorn genus *Glenea*, Newm., with descriptions of new species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London*. (6) 19:473-493.
- Gahan, C. J. 1901. A Revision of *Astathes*, Newm., and allied genera of longicorn Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1901:37-74. 1 pl.
- Gahan, C. J. 1902. *in* Shelford, R; Observations on some mimetic insects and spiders from Borneo and Singapore. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*. 1902(2):230-284. 5 pl.
- Gahan, C. J. 1906a. Coleoptera. Vol. I. (Cerambycidae). *The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma*. C. T. Bingham, ed. London. xviii+329 pp. 107 fig.
- Gahan, C. J. 1906b. On a collection of Longicorn Coleoptera from Selangor and Perak. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*. Kuala Lumpur. 1:109-121. 1 pl.
- Gahan, C. J. 1907. Descriptions of new genera and species of Longicorn Coleoptera from Sumatra. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova*. (ser. 3) 3:66-112.
- Gahan, C. J. 1912. *in* Moulton, J. C. Instances of mimicry exhibited by certain Sarawak insects. Communication read by Professor Edward B. Poulton. *The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London for the Year 1911*:78-79. [Appendix by C. J. Gahan, pp. 79-80].
- Geminger, M. and E. von Harold. 1872. *Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Sumptu E. H. Gummi (G. Beck). *Monachii*. 9:2669-2988.
- Geminger, M. and E. von Harold. 1873. *Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Munich. 10: 2989-3232 & index
- Germar, E. F. 1824. *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*. Coleopterorum Species. *Hendelii et filii, Halae Volumen primum*. Coleoptera: xxiv + 1-624, 2 pls.
- Gilmour, E. F. 1948. On East Indian Lamiinae (Col., Cerambycidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*. 84:17-21
- Gilmour, E. F. 1950. New Dutch East Indian lamiinae (Col., Cerambycidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam*. 92:219-247.
- Gilmour, E. F. 1958a. Revision of the genus *Apriona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). *IDEA, Journal of the Entomological Society of Indonesia*. 11(2/3):35-93. 5 pl.
- Gilmour, E. F. 1958b. Revision of the genus *Apriona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). *IDEA, Journal of the Entomological Society of Indonesia*. 11(4):93-131.
- Gilmour, E. F. 1959. The Batocerini of Borneo with the description of a new genus and species from Sumatra (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Sarawak Museum Journal*. 7(12):775-831.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Gilmour, E. F. 1963. Revision of the Batocerini. Genera *Doesburgia*, *Aprionella*, *Microcriodes*, *Pseudapriona*, *Parapriona* and *Anapriona* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen*. 29(7):475-485.
- Gilmour, E. F. 1965. New Indian forms of *Nupserha* Thomson (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*. 31:459-482. 4 pl.
- Gilmour, E. F. & S. Breuning. 1963. New Indonesian Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Treubia*. 26:123-130
- Gilmour, E. F. & J. R. Dibb. 1948. Revision of the Batocerini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Spolia Zeylanica*. Colombo Museum, Colombo. 25(1):1-121. 10 pl.
- Gistel, J. N. F. 1848. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*. Stuttgart, Hoffmann. xvi + 216 pp., 32 pls.
- Gistel, J. N. F. & T. Bromme. 1850. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller drei Reiche*. Stuttgart. 1037 pp.
- Goldfuss, G. A. 1805. *Enumeratio insectorum eleutorum capitis bonae spei totiusque Africae, descriptione iconibusque nonnullarum specierum novarum illustrata*. Erlangae, Walther. 8. pg. 44. tab. 1 col. {from Hagen}
- Gory, H. L. 1833. {Descriptions} *Magasin de Zoologie*. Paris. Volume 3. Pls. 56-100.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1935c. New longicorn beetles from the Philippines, Borneo and Siam (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Philippine Journal of Science*. Manila. 58(2):267-280
- Gressitt, J. L. 1935d. The Obriini of the Japanese Empire (Coleopt., Cerambycidae). *Insecta Matsumurana*. Sapporo. 9(4):144-153.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1936. New longicorn beetles from Formosa, III (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), *Philippine Journal of Science*. Manila. 61(1):89-112. 1 pl.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1937c. New longicorn beetles from China. IV. *Lingnan Science Journal*. Canton. 16(4):595-621. pls. 19-20.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1937d. New Japanese longicorn beetles, II (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Kontyû*. Entomological Society of Japan. Tokyo. 11:317-326. 1 pl.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1940a. The longicorn beetles of Hainan Island. *Philippine Journal of Science*. Manila. 72(1/2):1-239. 8 pl.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1940b. New longicorn beetles from islands in the southwestern Pacific (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. Honolulu. 10(3):415-419
- Gressitt, J. L. 1951a. Longicorn beetles of China. *Longicornia*, Paris. 2:1-667. 22 pl.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1951c. Longicorn beetles from New Guinea and the South Pacific (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) Part II. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 44(2):201-212, 1 pl.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1954. The longicorn genus *Thranisus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. Honolulu. 15(2):317-326, 5 fig.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1955. The longicorn genus *Tethionea* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. Honolulu. 15(3):411-417, 21 fig.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1956a. Insects of Micronesia. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. Bernice P. Bishop Museum. 17(2):61-183. 33 figs.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1959. Longicorn beetles from New Guinea, I. (Cerambycidae). *Pacific Insects*. 1(1):59-171, 50 fig.
- Gressitt, J. L. & J. A. Rondon. 1970. Cerambycidae of Laos (Disteniidae, Prioninae, Philinae, Aseminae, Lepturinae, Cerambycinae). *Pacific Insects Monograph*. Bishop Museum, Honolulu. 24:1-314.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F. E. 1831. in Bory de Saint-Vincent, J. P. G. M. (ed.). *Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle*. Ray et Gravier [&] Baudoïn Frères, Paris. 17:vii+161.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F.E. 1834. *Insectes*. in C. Bélanger. (ed.). *Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe, les provinces du Caucase, la Géorgie, l'Arménie et la Perse, suivi de détails topographiques, statistiques et autres sur le Pégou, les Iles de Java, de Maurice et de Bourbon, sur le Cap-de-bonne-Espérance et Sainte-Hélène pendant les années 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 et 1829*. Arthus Bertrand, Paris. 1834. pp. 441-512.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F. E. 1843. *Descriptions des Insectes*. in Ad. Delesserts *Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde*. pp. 33-98. pl. 11-27.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F. E. 1844. *Iconographie du Règne Animal de Georges Cuvier ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces le plus remarquables et souvent non figurées de chaque genre d'animaux*. *Insectes*. Paris. J. B. Baillière. 7: i-iv + 5-576, 110 pls.
- Haldeman, S. S. 1847. Material towards a history of the Coleoptera Longicornia of the United States. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*. (2)10: 27-66.
- Harold, E. von. 1879a. II. Diagnosen neuer Arten. *Coleopterologische*. 16:225-232.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Harold, E. von. 1879b. Nachtrag zu Stuck IV. der Beitrage zur Kaferfauna von Japan. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. Berlin. 23:366-368.
- Hayashi, M. 1956. Entomological results from the scientific survey of the Tokara Islands, V (Col., Ceramb.). Bulletin of the Osaka Municipal Museum of Natural History. 9:11-22. 2 pl.
- Hayashi, M. 1958. Studies on Cerambycidae from Japan and its adjacent regions, IX. Entomological Review of Japan. 9:46-50. 2 fig.
- Hayashi, M. 1960b. Study of the Lepturinae (Col.: Cerambycidae). Nipponius, Takamatsu. 1(6):1-26.
- Hayashi, M. 1968. Some longicorn beetles from Indonesian SW Borneo (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Research Report No. 4. Osaka Private Junior College Association. pp. 37-38.
- Hayashi, M. 1969. A new *Falsoanoplistes* species found from an imported Bornean log (Col., Ceramb.). Entomological Review of Japan. 22(1):32
- Hayashi, M. 1975. On some longicorn beetles from Borneo and Malaya, chiefly from the entomological result of Dr. M. Hayashi's S. E. Asian Expedition in 1970 (Col.: Cerambycidae). Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College. 10(May):167-209. 6 pls.
- Hayashi, M. 1976a. On some longicorn beetles from Malaysia with descriptions of six new species (Col.: Ceramb.). Bulletin of the Japan Entomological Academy. 9(2):24-41. 37 figs.
- Hayashi, M. 1976b. Studies on Asian Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) I. Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College. 11(November):1-24.
- Hayashi, M. 1977. Study on Cerambycidae from West Malaysia (Col.) Part I. Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College. 12:93-128.
- Hayashi, M. 1979. Study on Cerambycidae from West Malaysia (Col.) Part II. Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College. 13:1-37.
- Hayashi, M. 1987. Study of Asian Cerambycidae (Col.) IX. Entomological Review of Japan. 42(2):153-169. 2 pls.
- Hayashi, M. 1992. Study of Asian Cerambycidae, X. (Coleoptera). Entomological Review of Japan. 47(2):137-152. 2 pls.
- Hayashi, M. & A. Villiers. 1985. Revision of the Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) with special reference to the type specimens' inspection. Part I. Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College. 19-20:1-75. 15 pls.
- Hayashi, M. and A. Villiers. 1987. Revision of the Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) with special reference to the type specimens' inspection. Part II. Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College. 22:1-20. 3 pls.
- Hayashi, M. & A. Villiers. 1989. Revision of the Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) with special reference to the type specimens' inspection. Part III. Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College. 24:1-43. 4 pls.
- Heaney, L. R. 1986. Biogeography of mammals in SE Asia: estimates of rates of colonization, extinction and speciation. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society. 28:127-165. 8 fig.
- Heffern, D. J. 2002. Replacement name for *Euchitonia* Kolbe, 1894 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Callichromatini). Insecta Mundi, Gainesville. 15(4):256.
- Heffern, D. J. 2005. Validation and type-species designation for the genus *Janidera* sensu Hüdepohl, 1988. (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Dejanirini). Insecta Mundi, Gainesville. 19(1-2):84.
- Heller, K. M. 1896. Neue Käfer von Célebes gesammelt von den Herren Dr. P. und Dr. F. Sarasin. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königl. Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden. 6(1896/1897):1-24. 1 plate.
- Heller, K. M. 1907. Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Coelosterna* (Coleoptera) aus Sumatra. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 29:54-56.
- Heller, K. M. 1915a. Neue Käfer von den Philippinen. II. Philippine Journal of Science. 10(1):19-45.
- Heller, K. M. 1915b. Neue Käfer von den Philippinen, III. Philippine Journal of Science. 10(4):236-248.
- Heller, K. M. 1916a. Philippinische Käfer, gesammelt von Prof. C. Fuller-Baker, Los Baños. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. 1916:269-311, pl. 3.
- Heller, K. M. 1916b. Neue bockkäfer aus Niederländisch Indien. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 58(supl):101-114, 1 pl.
- Heller, K. M. 1922. New Philippine Coleoptera. Philippine Journal of Science. (1921). 19:523-627. 3 pl.
- Heller, K. M. 1923a. Neue Bockkäfer von den Philippinen und aus Borneo. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. 1923:414-425. 6 fig.
- Heller, K. M. 1923b. Neue malayische, meist philippinische Bockkäfer und ein neuer Rüsselkäfer. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 66:33-48, pl. 1.
- Heller, K. M. 1924a. Bestimmungsschlüssel außereuropäischer Käfer. Cerambycidae, Molorchini: genera *Epania* und *Merionoeda*. Entomologische Blätter. 20(1):26-34.
- Heller, K. M. 1924b. Neue, vorwiegend philippinische Bockkäfer. Entomologische Mitteilungen. 13(4-5):195-214. 16 fig.
- Heller, K. M. 1924c. Philippinische Bockkäfer. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. 1924:424-436.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Heller, K. M. 1926. Neue, altweltliche Bockkäfer. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 69:19-50, pl. 5.
- Heller, K. M. 1934. New and little-known Philippine Coleoptera. Philippine Journal of Science. 54:279-307.
- Heyden, L. von. 1897. Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molukken und Borneo... Ausgeführt von Dr. Willy Kükenthal. Zweiter-Teil: Wissenschaftliche Reise-ergebnisse. Insecta, I, Coleoptera; II, Hymenoptera; III, Diptera. Abhandlungen hrsg. von der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt. 23:537-590.
- Heyne, A. & O. Taschenberg. 1907. Die exotischen Käfer in Wort und Bild. Leipzig. 25/26: vii + 262 p., 39 pls.
- Heyrovsky, L. 1967. Cerambycides capturés par le docteur Diehl dans le nord de Sumatra en 1961-1963. (Col. Cerambycidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse. 1967(avril-mai):39.
- Holzschuh, C. 1984c. Beschreibung von 24 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien, vorwiegend aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomologica Basiliensia. 9:340-372. 27 fig.
- Holzschuh, C. 1989b. Beschreibung von 20 neuen Bockkäfern aus Thailand, Vietnam und Taiwan (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomologica Basiliensia. 13:361-390. 29 fig.
- Holzschuh, C. 1991a. Neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien. 33 neue Bockkäfer aus der palaearktischen und orientalischen Region (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 45 neue Bockkäfer aus Asien, vorwiegend aus Thailand (Coleoptera: Disteniidae und Cerambycidae). FBVA Berichte, Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt. Vol. 51. Wien, Austria. 75 pp., 92 ill.
- Holzschuh, C. 1995. Beschreibung von 65 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien, vorwiegend aus Thailand und China (Coleoptera: Disteniidae und Cerambycidae). FBVA Berichte, Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt. Vol. 84. Wien, Austria. 63 pp., 72 ill.
- Holzschuh, C. 2005. Beschreibung von neuen Bockkäfern aus SE Asien, vorwiegend aus Borneo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Les Cahiers Magellanes. 46:1-40. 2 pl.
- Holzschuh, C. & P. Téocchi. 1991. Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Saudia Arabia: Part I, Lamiinae. Fauna of Saudia Arabia. 12:295-311.
- Hope, F. W. 1833. On the characters of several new genera and species of coleopterous insects. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 1:61-64.
- Hope, F. W. 1839. Descriptions of some new insects collected in Assam, by William Griffith, Esq., Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Medical Establishment. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. 1:42-44.
- Hope, F. W. 1843. On some rare and beautiful insects from Silhet, chiefly in the collection of Frederick John Parry. (Coleopt., Lepidopt., Hemipt.). Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. 19:103-112; 131-136. tab. 3.
- Hope, F. W. 1845a. On the Entomology of China, with descriptions of the new species sent to England by Dr. Cantor from Chusan and Canton. Descriptions of the new Coleoptera sent from Chusan by Dr. Cantor. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 4:4-13.
- Hope, F. W. 1845b. Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, from the Kasyah Hills, near the boundary of Assam, in the East Indies, lately received from Dr. Cantor. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 4:73-77.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1983b. Vier neue Callichromatinen aus Südostasien sowie Anmerkungen zu einigen Arten. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 31/32:117-130.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1985b. Revision der Untergattung *Age/asta* Newman s. str. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Mesosini). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München. 33/34:349-379, 9 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1987a. Die philippinischen Arten der Gattung *Cylindrepomus* Blanchard (Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Dorcaschematini). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München. 35/36:73-79, 3 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1987b. The Longhorn Beetles of the Philippines (Cerambycidae, Prioninae) Part I: Prioninae. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey. 35/36:117-135, 25 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1987d. Neue Cerambyciden aus Südost-Asien I. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie. 8(8):169-197
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1987e. Nachtrag zur Revision der Untergattung *Age/asta* Newman s. str. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie. 8(15):249-255
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1988a. Über südostasiatische Cerambyciden II. Die philippinischen Arten der Gattung *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Lamiini). Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie. 9(11):241-254.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1988b. Über südostasiatische Cerambycidae III. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie. 9(21):405-417, 3 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1989a. Über südostasiatische Cerambycidae IV. Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie. 10(5):45-72
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1989c. Über südostasiatische Cerambycidae VI. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie. 10(31):473-505, 14 fig.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1990a. The Longhorn Beetles of the Philippines, Part II. *Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie*. 11(3/1-2):45-102, 42 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1990b. Über südostasiatische Cerambycidae VII. Über die Gattung *Neocerambyx* Thomson, 1860 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycini). *Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie*. 11(14):241-257, 6 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1990c. Über südostasiatische Cerambycidae VIII. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae and Disteniidae). *Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie*. 11(18):285-309, 9 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1992a. The Longhorn Beetles of the Philippines, Part III. *Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie*. 13(21):297-340, 49 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1992b. Über südostasiatische Cerambycidae X. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie*. 13(25):409-424, 11 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1994a. Über südostasiatische Cerambycidae XII. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie*. 15(15):185-196, 6 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1994b. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Tagalog* Hüdepohl, 1987 aus Ost-Malaysia, Sabah. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie*. 15(21):253-256, 1 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1995. Über südostasiatische Cerambycidae XIII. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie*. 16(14):281-316, 18 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1996. Über südostasiatische Cerambycidae XIV. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie*. 17(1):1-24, 16 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1997. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Megopsis* Serville, 1832 aus Ost-Malaysia, Sabah. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie*. 18(4):45-47, 2 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. 1998a. Über südostasiatische Cerambyciden XV und Disteniiden. (Coleoptera; Cerambycidae, Disteniidae). *Entomofauna: Zeitschrift für Entomologie*. 19(12):209-232, 20 fig.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. & D. Heffern. 2004. Notes on Oriental Lamiini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *Insecta Mundi*, Gainesville. (2002). 16(4):247-249.
- Hüdepohl, K.-E. and A. Smetana. 1992. A new apterous Lamiinae from the Mt. Kinabalu National Park, Sabah, Borneo (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*. 62:179-182. 7 fig.
- Illiger, J. C. W. 1800. Vierzig neue Insecten aus der Hellwigschen Sammlung. *Wiegmann, Archiv für Zoologie* 1:103-150, 2 color plates; 1801, 2:229-230.
- Illiger, J. C. W. 1805. Zusätze, Berichtigungen und Bemerkungen zu Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum. *Magazin für Insektenkunde* 4:69-174.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. 1999. International code of zoological nomenclature. London, 4th edition. xxix+306 pp.
- Javet, C. 1858. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Batocera*. *Archives Entomologiques*, Paris. 1:412-413.
- Jordan, K. 1894a. New species of Coleoptera from the Indo- and Austro-Malayan Region, collected by William Doherty. *Novitates Zoologicae*, London. 1:104-122.
- Jordan, K. 1894b. On African Longicornia. *Novitates Zoologicae*, London. 1:139-266. pls. IX-X.
- Jordan, K. 1894c. On some new genera and species of Coleoptera in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae*, London. 1:484-503.
- Jordan, K. 1895. Einige neue Käfer der Indo-Australischen Region in der sammlung des Tring-Museums. *Stettiner Entomologisce Zeitung*. 5:266-271.
- Kannegieter, J. 1891. A new species of the longicorn genus *Neopharsalia* v. d. Poll. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 13:189-190.
- Kaup, J. J. 1866. Einige Cerambyciden der grossherzoglichen Sammlung zu Darmstadt. 4°, 8 S., 3 Farbtaf., Darmstadt & Leipzig. {citation from Derksen, W. & U. Scheiding. 1963 }
- Kolbe, H. J. 1886. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Coleopteren-Fauna Koreas, bearbeitat auf Grund der von Herr Dr. C. Gottsche während der Jahre 1883 und 1884 in Korea veranstalteten Sammlung; nebst Bemerkungen über die zoogeographischen Verhältnisse dieses Faunengebiets und Untersuchungen über einen Sinnesapparat im Gaumen von *Misolampidius morio*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin. 52(1):139-240.
- Kolbe, H. J. 1893. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Longicornier (Coleoptera). *Entomologische Zeitung, entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin*. 54:59-80, 241-290.
- Kolbe, H. J. 1894. Ueber einige neue, von Herrn J. Fruhstorfer auf Java entdeckte Coleopteren. *Entomologische Zeitung, entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin*. 1-3(55):3-11.
- Komiya, Z. 2000a. Notes on *Xixuthrus heros* and its allied species with description of a new species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Gekkan-Mushi*. 354:2-7. 7 fig.
- Komiya, Z. 2001b. A new species of the genus *Megopsis* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Borneo with notes on *Megopsis ossea* Aurivillius, 1897. *Special Publication of the Japan Coleopterological Society*. 1:343-345. 2 fig.
- Komiya, Z. 2001d. A new species of the genus *Bandar* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) from Malaysia with notes on *Bandar khooi* Hayashi. 29(2):298-303. 3 fig.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Komiya, Z. 2002. A synopsis of the prionine cerambycid of the genus *Megobaralipton*, new status (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) (Revisional studies of the genus *Megopis* sensu Lameere, 1909-1). *Elytra*, Tokyo. 30(1):219-234. 23 fig.
- Komiya, Z. 2003a. Notes on the genus *Baralipton* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) with description of a new species (Revisional studies of the genus *Megopis* sensu Lameere, 1909-2). *Elytra*, Tokyo. 31(1):43-54. 11 fig.
- Komiya, Z. 2003e. Description of a new genus close to *Baralipton* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) (Revisional studies of the genus *Megopis* sensu Lameere, 1909-3). *Elytra*, Tokyo. 31(2):307-320. 14 fig.
- Komiya, Z. 2004b. Notes on the genus *Aerogrammus* Gahan, with description of a new species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) (Revisional studies of the genus *Megopis* sensu Lameere, 1909-4). *Elytra*, Tokyo. 32(1):187-193. 4 fig.
- Komiya, Z. 2004c. A new prionine genus erected for *Aegosoma metallicum* Aurivillius (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) (Revisional studies of the genus *Megopis* sensu Lameere, 1909-6). *Elytra*, Tokyo. 32(2):421-424. 2 fig.
- Komiya, Z. 2005. A synopsis of the prionine genus *Aegolipton*, new status (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) (Revisional studies of the genus *Megopis* sensu Lameere, 1909-7). *Elytra*, Tokyo. 33(1):149-181. 40 fig.
- Komiya, Z. & A. Drumont. 2001a. Description of a new prionine genus intermediate between *Megopis* and *Eurypoda* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) from Indochina and Borneo. *Elytra*. 29(2):391-400. 9 fig.
- Komiya, Z. & A. Drumont. 2001b. Description of a new genus and species of Macrotomini from Borneo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Lambillionea*. 101(4):537-540. 2 fig.
- Komiya, Z. & A. Drumont. 2004. Supplement to the genus *Ziglipton* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae), with description of a new species from the Philippines (Revisional studies of the genus *Megopis* sensu Lameere, 1909-5). *Elytra*, Tokyo. 32(1):195-199. 2 fig.
- Komiya, Z. & D. Heffern. 2005. Notes on the genus *Psephactus* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), and a new species of that genus from East Malaysia. *Gekkan-Mushi*. 408:26-30. 14 fig.
- Komiya, Z. & H. Makihara. 2001. Two new species of the genus *Megopis* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Indonesia and Malaysia. *Elytra*, Tokyo. 29(1):33-40.
- Kriesche, R. 1915. Die Gattung *Batocera* Cast. systematisch u. phylogenetisch-tiergeographisch betrachtet (Coleopt. Cerambyc.) . *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin. 80A(11):111-150. 24 fig.
- Kriesche, R. 1920. Neue Batoceriden (Col. Ceramb.) *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin. (1919) 85A(5):192-198.
- Kriesche, R. 1924a. Zur kenntnis der lamiinen (Col. Ceramb.) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin. 1924:285-290.
- Kriesche, R. 1924b. Ein neuer dorcadionine von Borneo (Col. Ceramb.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin. 1924:291
- Kriesche, R. 1928. Neue Lamiinen-Rassen (Col. Ceramb.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin. 1928:45-48.
- Kriesche, R. 1936. Neue indoaustralischen Lamiinen. *Entomologische Blätter*. 32:66-69.
- Kriesche, R. 1940. Neue malaio-papuanische Lamiinen (Col. Longic.). *Entomologische Blätter*. 36(4):115-117.
- Lacordaire, J. T. 1869a. *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes.* Paris. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret. 8: 1-552.
- Lacordaire, M. T. 1869b. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes.* IX. Première partie. Longicornes. Paris. pp. 1-409.
- Lacordaire, M. T. 1872. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes.* IX. Deuxième partie. Longicornes. Paris. pp. 441-931.
- Lameere, A. 1890c. Note sur les Tricténotomides, les Prionides, et les Cérambycides du Chota-Nagpore. *Comptes-Rendus de la Séance de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*. Bruxelles. 1890:210-214.
- Lameere, A. 1893a. Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans le territoire d'Assinie (Afrique Occidentale). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. Paris. 42:39-50.
- Lameere, A. 1903c. Révision des prionides. Séptième mémoire - Macrotomines. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*. 11:1-216.
- Lameere, A. 1903d. Révision des Prionides. Huitième mémoire. - Mécosarthrines. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, Bruxelles. 47(9):307-320.
- Lameere, A. 1909a. Révision des prionides. Douzième mémoire - *Megopis*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*. Bruxelles. 53:135-170.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Lameere, A. 1911b. Révision des prionides. Dix-neuvième mémoire - Prionines VI. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. 55:325-356.
- Lameere, A. 1912c. Révision des prionides. Bruxelles. Vingt-deuxième mémoire - Addenda et Corrigenda. Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 21:113-188.
- Lansberge, J. W. 1884. Catalogue des prionides de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais, avec descriptions des espèces nouvelles. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 6:135-160.
- Lansberge, J. W. 1886. Description d'un Cérambycide de Sumatra, appartenant à un genre nouveau de la tribu des Disténides. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 8:35-36.
- Laporte, F. L. N. (Comte de Castelnau). 1840. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. Paris, 2:1-563, 36 pls.
- Laporte, F. L. N. & H. L. Gory. 1841. Monographie du genre *Clytus*. Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publié par monographies séparées. Paris. 3:1-124. 20 pls. { Note 45 }
- Latreille, P. A. 1804. Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes. Paris. Imprimerie de F. Dufart. 11: 1-422, 3 pls.
- Latreille, P. A. 1829. Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes. In Cuvier, G. L. C. D. Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'Anatomie comparée, deuxième édition. 4:28 + 584 pp., 4 pls.
- Lawrence, J. F. and A. F. Newton, Jr. 1995. Families and Subfamilies of Coleoptera (with selected genera, notes, references and data on family-group names). In Pakaluk, J. and S. A. Slipinski. Biology, Phylogeny, and Classification of Coleoptera. Papers Celebrating the 80th Birthday of Roy A. Crowson. Volume Two. Muzeum I Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa. pp. 779-1006.
- Lepelletier, A. L. M. & J. G. Audinet-Serville. 1828. In P. A. Latreille, Encyclopédie méthodique: Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes. Paris. Mme veuve Agasse. 10(2):345-832.
- Lepesme, P. & S. Breuning. 1952. Note préliminaire sur la classification des coléoptères cérambycides. Transactions of the IXth International Congress of Entomology. Amsterdam. 1:139-142.
- Lingafelter, S. W. and E. R. Hoebeke. 2002. Revision of *Anoplophora* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Entomological Society of Washington, Washington, DC. 236 pp. 34 pl.
- Linné, C. 1758. Systema naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus I. Editio Decima, reformata. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae. 1(10): 824 pp.
- Makihara, H. 1999. Atlas of Longicorn Beetles, in Bukit Soeharto Education Forest, Mulawarman University, East Kalimantan, Indonesia. PUSREHUT Special Publication No. 7. 140 pp.
- Martins, U. R. 1978. Relationships between *Xystrocera* and Callichromatini, with remarks on Australian and Oriental species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, São Paulo. 31(15):221-236. 17 fig.
- Martins, U. R. 1980. Notes sur la tribu des Methiini et transfert de certains genres de l'ancien monde (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Revue Française d'Entomologie, Paris (N. S.). 2(2):113-118.
- Matsushita, M. 1931. Zehn neue cerambyciden-arten und einr neue gattung aus Japan. Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society. 12:42-48.
- Matsushita, M. 1932a. Die Callidiopinem vom Japanischen Reich (Col. Ceramb.). Insecta Matsumurana. 7(1):66-73.
- Matsushita, M. 1932b. Einige neue cerambyciden-arten von der Insel Palau. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo. 6(4):169-172.
- Matsushita, M. 1933. Beitrag zur kenntnis der Cerambyciden des japanischen Reichs. Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo. 34(2):157-445.
- Matsushita, M. 1935. Beitrag zur cerambyciden-fauna von Mikronesien. Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society. 14(2):115-122.
- Matsushita, M. 1937. Zur kenntnis der Japanischen Cerambyciden (II). Kontyu. 11:102-106.
- Matsushita, M. 1938. Neue und wenig bekannte bockkäfer aus Shikoku. (I. Okubo's und M. Okamoto's Ausbeute). Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo. 12:99-106
- Matsushita, M. 1941. Zur kenntnis der Japanischen Cerambyciden (VI). Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo. 15(4):151-158.
- Matsushita, M. 1943. Zur kenntnis der Japanischen Cerambyciden (VII). Transactions of the Natural History Society of Taiwan. 33:573-577
- McKeown, K. C. 1940. Notes on Australian Cerambycidae. V. Records of the Australian Museum. 20(5):293-312. pl. 21-22.
- McKeown, K. C. 1945. Notes on Australian Cerambycidae. VII. Records of the Australian Museum. 21(6):286-92. fig. 1-6.
- Megerle von Mühlfeld, J. C. 1802. Catalogus insectorum, quao Viennae Austriae auctionis lege distrahuntur Wien. 11 Nos.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Mitono T. & G. Nishimura, 1936. Description of a new genus and species of longicorn Coleoptera from Kyushu, Japan. *Mushi*. 9:33-37. 1 pl.
- Montrouzier, P. 1861. Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle Calédonie (Balade) et des Îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. ser. 4. 1:267-299.
- Morati, J. & M. Huet, 2004a. Révision du genre *Pachyteria*. Magellanes. *Collection Systématique*. 9:1-145. 63 fig.
- Morati, J. & M. Huet, 2004b. Une espèce nouvelle du genre *Thompsonia* Podaný, 1971 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Lambillionea*. 104(4):745-750.
- Motschulsky, V. 1860. Coléoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier des rives de l'Amour, in Schrenk, *Reisen und Forschungen im Amurlande*. St. Petersburg, 2:77-257.
- Motschulsky, V. 1863. Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'Île Ceylan. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*. 36(1):421-532.
- Müller, J. 1906. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger cerambyciden. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*. Wien. 25:221-224.
- Mulsant, E. 1839. Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France. Longicornes. 304 pp. 3 pls. Paris.
- Mulsant, E. 1846. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Sulcicolles, sécuripalpes. Paris. 280 pp. Supplément.
- Mulsant, E. 1856. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Longicorne, constituant un genre nouveau. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (2)3:157-159.
- Mulsant, E. 1862-1863. Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Longicornes. Paris, Magnin, Blanchard & Cie (2e édition) 590 pp.
- Nakane, T. & K. Ohbayashi, 1959. Notes on the genera and species of Lepturinae with special reference to their male genitalia. II. *Scientific Reports of the Saikyo University, Kyoto (Natural Sciences)*. 3(1):63-66.
- Neervoort van de Poll, J. R. H. 1886. On a new longicorn genus and species belonging to the Agniidae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 8:27-28.
- Neervoort van de Poll, J. R. H. 1889. Description of a new species of the longicorn genus *Pachyteria*, Serv. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 11:219-221. 1 pl, 4 fig.
- Newman, E. 1840. *Entomological Notes*. The Entomologist, London. 2: 17-32, 2 figs.
- Newman, E. 1842a. *Cerambycitum insularum manillarum* Dom. *Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta*. The Entomologist. London. 1(15):243-248.
- Newman, E. 1842b. *Cerambycitum insularum manillarum* Dom. *Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta*. The Entomologist. London. 1:275-277.
- Newman, E. 1842c. *Cerambycitum insularum manillarum* Dom. *Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta*. The Entomologist. London. 1:288-293.
- Newman, E. 1842d. *Cerambycitum insularum manillarum* Dom. *Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta*. The Entomologist. London. 1(19):298-305.
- Newman, E. 1842e. *Cerambycitum insularum manillarum* Dom. *Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta*. The Entomologist. London. 1(20):318-324.
- Newman, E. 1842f. Supplementary note to the descriptive catalogue of the longicorn beetles collected in the Philippine Islands by Hugh Durning, Esq. *The Entomologist*. London. 1(23):369-371.
- Newman, E. 1842g. *Cerambycitum insularum manillarum* Dom. *Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta*. The Entomologist. London. 1(xxx):381-383.
- Newman, E. 1842h. *Addenda and Corrigenda*. *Entomologist*. London. 1(25):418
- Niisato, T. 1986. Occurrence of cerambycine beetles of the genus *Procleomenes* in Borneo, with a brief note on *P. shimomurai* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Kontyû*. 54(1):100-111. 25 fig.
- Niisato, T. 1989a. Two new *Stenhomalus* (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae) from Mindanao and Borneo. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*. 57(1):122-126. 1 fig.
- Niisato, T. 1989b. New brachelytrous cerambycine beetle (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from northern Borneo. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*. 57(3):565-572. 1 fig.
- Niisato, T. 2002. A new *Paramimistena* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Northern Borneo. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology, Tokyo*. 5:393-396. 1 fig.
- Niisato, T. and H. Makihara. 1999. Two new *Paramimistena* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Western Kalimantan. *Elytra*. 27(2):327-334. 2 fig.
- Nonfried, A. F. 1892. *Weitere Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Südasien und Neuguinea*. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 36:359-380.
- Nonfried, A. F. 1894a. *Beiträge zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Tebing-Tinggi (Süd-Sumatra): Lucanidae, Melolonthidae, Rutelidae, Cetonini, Buprestidae und Cerambycidae*. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 1894:193-215.
- Nonfried, A. F. 1894b. *Beiträge zur Coleopterenfauna von Ostasien und Polynesien*. *Entomologisches Nachrichten, Berlin*. 20:9-14, 28-32, 45-48, 81-83.
- Ohbayashi, K. 1960. Studies of Longicornia. (6). *Entomological Review of Japan*. 12(1):7-10.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Ohbayashi, K. 1961. New Cerambycidae from Japan. (6). Entomological Review of Japan. 13(1):16-21.
- Ohbayashi, K. 1963. Systematic notes and descriptions of new forms in Cerambycidae from Japan. *Fragmenta Coleopterologica*. 2(2-3):7-12.
- Ohbayashi, K. 1964. New Cerambycidae from Japan (7). Bulletin of the Japan Entomological Academy. 1(5):19-26. pl. 4-5.
- Ohbayashi, N. 1994. A taxonomic study on the genus *Capnolymma* with descriptions of two new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society. 20(3/4):271-284. 37 fig.
- Ohbayashi, N. 1995. A new species of the genus *Formosotoxotus* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Kalimantan. Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology, Tokyo. 4:437-440
- Ohbayashi, N. & M. Satô. 1974. A new lepturine beetle from Mindanao Island, Philippines. The Philippine Scientist. 11:57-59.
- Ohbayashi, N. & M. Satô. 1982. A new lepturine beetle from Borneo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Special Issue in Memory of the Retirement of Emeritus Professor M. Chûjô. pp. 123-126. 4 fig.
- Ohbayashi, N. & M. Satô. 1999. Taxonomic notes on the genus *Ocalemia* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). Entomological Review of Japan. 54(2):113-120. 20 fig.
- Ohbayashi, N. & T. Shimomura. 1986. Two new lepturine beetles of the genus *Pseudalosterna* from the Malay Peninsula and Taiwan (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. (N. S.) 22(1):45-48. 6 fig.
- Olivier, A. G. 1792. Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes Paris. Panckoucke Imprimeur-Libraire. 7: 1-827.
- Olivier, A. G. 1795. Entomologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. Imprimerie de Lanneau, Paris. 4: 519 pp, 75 pls.
- Paiva, Barao do Castello de. 1860. Descrição de dois Insectos Coleopteros de Camboja nas costas orientais do Oceano Indico. (Longicorn). Lisboa. 8. 11 pp.
- Parry, F. J. S. 1845. XVIII. A decade, or description of ten new species of Coleoptera, from the Kasya Hills, near the boundary of the Assam District. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 4:84-87.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1856. Descriptions of new genera and species of Asiatic longicorn Coleoptera. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. Ser. 2. 4:42-50. 1 pl.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1857. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part II. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (2)4:89-112. 2 pl.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1858a. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part III. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (2)4:236-266, 2 pl.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1859. On new genera and species of Longicorn Coleoptera. Part IV The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (2)5:12-61, 1 pl.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1860d. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part I. The Journal of Entomology, London. 1(1):36-64. pls II, III.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1860e. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part II. The Journal of Entomology, London. 1(1):98-132, 6 pls.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1862a. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part III. The Journal of Entomology, London 1(3): 319-370. pls XVI, XVII.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1862b. On some new Col. From Lizard Island, N. E. Austral. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. (3) 9:461-467.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1863a. Notes on the Australian Longicornia, with descriptions of sixty new species. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 1(3):526-570. pls XXII, XXIII.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1864a. Descriptions of some new Australian Longicornia. The Journal of Entomology, London. 2:223-246.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1864b. Additions to the Longicornia of South Africa, including a few species from Old Calabar and Madagascar. Journal of Entomology. London. 2:270-291.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1864c. Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part I). The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (3)1:1-96.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1865b. Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part II). The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (3)2:97-224.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1866a. Catalogue of longicorn Coleoptera collected in the island of Penang by James Lamb, Esq. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 1866:222-267, 504-537, pl. 16-18, 41-43.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1866d. Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part III). The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (3)3:225-336.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Pascoe, F. P. 1866e. On the longicornia of Australia, with a list of all the described species. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology.* 9:80-112.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1867a. Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part IV). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London.* (3)3:337-464.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1867b. Characters of some new genera of the coleopterous family Cerambycidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.* (3) 19:307-319.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1867e. Diagnostic characters of some new genera and species of Prionidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.* (3) 19:410-413.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1868a. Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part V). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London.* (3) 3:465-498.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1868b. Contributions to a knowledge of the Coleoptera. Part I. The Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London for the year 1868. pp. xi-xiii.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1869a. Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part VI). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London.* (3)3:499-552.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1869b. Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (Part VII). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London.* (3)3:553-712.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1869c. Descriptions of some new species of Lamiidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.* (4) 4:203-211.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1871. Descriptions of the new genera and species of longicorns, including three new subfamilies. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.* (4) 8:268-281, 1 pl.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1875a. Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part III. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.* (4) 15:59-73, 1 pl.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1878. Descriptions of longicorn Coleoptera. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.* (5) 2:370-377.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1885. Descriptions of some new Asiatic Longicornia. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.* (5) 15:49-57.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1886. Descriptions of some new Longicornia, chiefly Asiatic and African. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.* (5) 17:239-246.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1888. On some new longicorn Coleoptera. *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London.* 1888:491-513, 1 pl.
- Perroud, B. P. 1855. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues et création de quelques nouveaux genres dans la famille des longicornes. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* (2)2:327-401.
- Perty, J. A. M. 1831. *Observationes nonnullae in Coleoptera Indiae orientalis.* Dissert. Monachii, Lindauer. 44pp.
- Pic, M. 1891b. Faune Franco-algérienne (variétés). *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes.* 1(1):1-50.
- Pic, M. 1895c. Longicornes de la collection H. Tournier. *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne.* 11(126):75-78.
- Pic, M. 1904c. Descriptions de divers Longicornes d'Europe et d'Asie. *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes.* 5(1):7-9.
- Pic, M. 1908d. Nouveaux Longicornes de la Chine méridionale. *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes.* 7(1):14-18.
- Pic, M. 1911d. Longicornes de Chine en partie nouveaux. *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes.* 8(1):19-21.
- Pic, M. 1912p. Descriptions d'espèces et variétés appartenant à diverses familles. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques.* Moulins. 2:2-11.
- Pic, M. 1915e. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne.* 31:20,24,27-28.
- Pic, M. 1916h. Notes et descriptions abrégées diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques.* Moulins. 17:2-8.
- Pic, M. 1918c. Courtes descriptions diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques.* Moulins. 27:1-24.
- Pic, M. 1918d. Courtes descriptions diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques.* Moulins. 28:1-24.
- Pic, M. 1922a. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne.* 38(409):28.
- Pic, M. 1922b. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). *L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne.* 38(410):31-32.
- Pic, M. 1922d. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques.* Moulins. 36:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1922e. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques.* Moulins. 37:1-32.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Pic, M. 1923a. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 38:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1923b. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 39:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1923c. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 40:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1924b. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 41:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1925a. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 43:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1925b. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 44:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1926b. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 46:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1926k. Sept coléoptères exotiques nouveaux. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. 1926(13-14):153-155.
- Pic, M. 1927a. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 47:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1928a. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite.). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 44(434):16.
- Pic, M. 1928b. Notes et Descriptions. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 51:1-34.
- Pic, M. 1928c. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 52:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1930a. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 55:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1931a. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 57:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1932a. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 59:10-36.
- Pic, M. 1932b. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 60:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1933b. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 62:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1934c. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 63:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1935a. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 65:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1936a. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 67:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1936b. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. Moulins. 68:10-36.
- Pic, M. 1938a. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 54(473):12.
- Pic, M. 1939f. Diagnoses de Coléoptères exotiques. L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 55(478):31-32.
- Pic, M. 1943c. Coléoptères du globe (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 59(492):5-8.
- Pic, M. 1943d. Coléoptères du globe (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 59(493): 9-12.
- Pic, M. 1943f. Opuscula martialia IX. L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne, Numéro spécial. 9:1-16.
- Pic, M. 1944b. Coléoptères du globe (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 60(496):5-8.
- Pic, M. 1945c. Coléoptères du globe (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 61(499):1-4.
- Pic, M. 1946a. Réfutations d'anciennes critiques et fausses synonymies. Miscellanea Entomologica, Narbonne, Paris. [1945] 42(9):105-111.
- Pic, M. 1946c. Coléoptères du globe (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 62(504):5-8.
- Pic, M. 1947c. Diversités Entomologiques. 1:1-16.
- Pic, M. 1949. Coléoptères du globe (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 65(517):9-12.
- Pic, M. 1953a. Coléoptères du globe (suite). L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 69(531):2
- Plavilstshikov, N. N. 1926. Addenda et corrigenda concernant le Coleopterorum Catalogus, parties 73 et 74 (Lamiinae) Encyclopédie Entomologique, série B. Coleoptera 2: 49-68.
- Plavilstshikov, N. N. 1931a. Cerambycidae I. Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Troppau. 100:1-102.
- Plavilstshikov, N. N. 1931b. *Embrik-Strandia*, eine neue Callichrominen-Gattung (Col., Cerambycidae). Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. Riga. 3:278-279.
- Plavilstshikov, N. N. 1934. Cerambycidae III. Cerambycinae: Cerambycini III (Callichromina, Rosaliina, Callidiina). Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren, Troppau. 112:1-230.
- Plavilstshikov, N. N. 1936. Faune de l'URSS. Insectes Coléoptères. Cerambycidae I. Fauna SSSR 21 (1): ix + 1-611, 247 figs.
- Podaný, C. 1968. Studien über Callichromini der palaearktischen und orientalischen region I. Entomologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden. 36(3):41-121.
- Podaný, C. 1971. Studien über Callichromini der palaearktischen und orientalischen region (II). Entomologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden. 38(8):253-313.
- Podaný, C. 1974. Studien über Callichromini der palaearktischen und orientalischen region (III). Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae. 91:1-43.
- Podaný, C. 1978. Studien über Callichromini der palaearktischen und orientalischen region (IV) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden. 42(11):363-381.
- Podaný, C. 1980. Studien über Callichromini der palaearktischen und orientalischen region (V) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden. 43(10):219-256.
- Quedenfeldt, G. 1888. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Koleopteren-Fauna von Central-Afrika nach den Ergebnissen der Lieutenant Wissman'schen Kassai-Expedition 1883 bis 1886. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. 32:155-219.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Quentin, R. M. and A. Villiers. 1981. Les Macrotomini de l'Ancien Monde (Région Éthiopienne exclue) genera et catalogue raisonné. Annales de la Société entomologique France (n.s.). 17(1):359-393.
- Redtenbacher, L. 1868. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band: Coleopteren. Wien. 2: i-iv + 1-249, 5 pls.
- Reitter, E. 1894. Uebersicht der arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Cerambyx* L. und einer Darstellung der mit dieser zunächst verwandten Genera der palaearktischen Fauna. Entomologisches Nachrichten, Berlin. 20:353-356.
- Reitter, E. 1913. Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. 4:1-236, pls. 129-152.
- Retzius, A. J.. 1783. Caroli De Geer genera et species Insectorum et generalissimi auctoris scriptis extraxit, digessit, latine quand. partem reddidit, et terminologiam Insectorum Linneanam addidit. Lipsiae. 220pp.
- Rigout, J. 1981. Les coléoptères du monde. Volume 1: Batocerini première partie. Sciences Nat. Compiègne. 121 pp. 50 pl.
- Rigout, J. 1982. Les coléoptères du monde. Volume 2: Batocerini deuxième partie. Sciences Nat. Compiègne. 128 pp. 53 pl.
- Ritsema, C. 1876. Bijdrage tot de kennis der Insecten-Fauna van het noordelijkste gedeelte van Sumatra. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam. 19:43-50.
- Ritsema, C. 1880. Description of a Sumatran species of the longicorn genus *Callophora*, Thoms. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 2:246-248.
- Ritsema, C. 1881a. Description of a new species of the longicorn genus *Praonetha*, Pasc.. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 3:15-16.
- Ritsema, C. 1881b. New species of *Pachyteria*, a genus of longicorn Coleoptera. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 3:31-38.
- Ritsema, C. 1881c. Description of a new species of the longicorn genus *Melanauster*, Thoms. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 3:39-40
- Ritsema, C. 1881d. Four new species and a new genus of longicorn Coleoptera. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 3:145-150.
- Ritsema, C. 1881e. Three new species of Sumatran longicorn Coleoptera from the collections of the Sumatra-Expedition. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 3:151-157.
- Ritsema, C. 1888a. On five new and two insufficiently known species of the longicorn genus *Pachyteria*. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 10:177-192.
- Ritsema, C. 1888b. Description of three new species of the longicorn group Agniini. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 10:201-206.
- Ritsema, C. 1890a. Description of three new species of Malayan Longicornia. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 12:135-139.
- Ritsema, C. 1890b. Three new Malayan longicorn Coleoptera. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 12:247-252.
- Ritsema, C. 1892a. Descriptions of new species of the longicorn genus *Glenea*. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 15:1-12. 1 pl.
- Ritsema, C. 1892b. Three new species of the longicorn genus *Pachyteria*. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 14:213-220.
- Ritsema, C. 1893. A new species of the longicorn genus *Pachyteria*. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 15:13-16.
- Ritsema, C. 1894. A new species of the longicorn genus *Zonopterus*. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 16:107-109.
- Ritsema, C. 1895. Two new species of the longicorn genus *Pelargoderus*. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 17:33-35.
- Ritsema, C. 1896. Two new species of the longicorn genus *Thermonotus*, Gahan. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 18:205-207.
- Ritsema, C. 1897. Supplément à la liste des espèces des genres *Zonopterus* et *Pachyteria* (Coléoptères Longicornes) de la collection du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris. Bulletin du Muséum d'histoire Naturelle. Paris. 1897:376-377.
- Ritsema, C. 1908. A new longicorn beetle from Borneo. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 29:261-262.
- Ritsema, C. 1909. *Pachyteria nieuwenhuisii* n. sp. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 30:248.
- Ritsema, C. 1911. Two new Sumatran species of longicorn Coleoptera. Notes from the Leyden Museum. 34:4-8.
- Rondon, J. A. and S. Breuning. 1970. Lamiines du Laos. Pacific Insects Monograph. 24:315-571.
- Rothschild, L. W. & K. Jordan, 1893. On some new or little-known species of coleoptera from the East. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. (6) 12:452-455.
- Sama, G. 1991. Note sulla nomenclatura dei Cerambycidae della Regione Mediterranea (Coleoptera). Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, Genova. 123(2):121-128.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Sama, G. 2002. Atlas of the Cerambycidae of Europe and the Mediterranean Area. Volume 1: Northern, Western, Central and Eastern Europe. British Isles and Continental Europe from France (excl. Corsica) to Scandinavia and Urals. Nakladatelství Kabourek, Zlín. 173 pp. 36 pls.
- Saunders, W. 1853. Descriptions of some longicorn beetles discovered in Northern China by Rob. Fortune. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 2:109-113.
- Schönherr, C. J. 1817. Synonymia Insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymia aller bisher bekannten Insecten; nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum &c. geordnet. Skara. Lewerentzischen Buchdruckerey, 1(3): xi + 506 pp.
- Schultze, W. 1920. Eighth contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Philippines. Philippine Journal of Science. Manila. 16(2):191-203, 2 pl.
- Schultze, W. 1934. Thirteenth contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Philippines. Philippine Journal of Science. Manila. 53:311-337, 2 pl.
- Schwarzer, B. 1914. Beschreibung neuer Arten und Varietäten der Gattung *Batocera* (Col.) Entomologische Mitteilungen. Berlin-Dahlem. 3:280-282.
- Schwarzer, B. 1924. Neue Indo-malayische cerambyciden. Treubia. 5:236-238.
- Schwarzer, B. 1925a. Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae. Col.). Entomologische Blätter. 21:20-30.
- Schwarzer, B. 1925b. Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae. Col.). Entomologische Blätter. 21:58-68.
- Schwarzer, B. 1925c. Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae. Col.). Entomologische Blätter. 21:145-154.
- Schwarzer, B. 1926. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden. Entomologische Mitteilungen. 15(1):6-14.
- Schwarzer, B. 1929. Neue Cerambyciden des Senckenberg-Museum (Ins., Col.). Senckenbergiana. Frankfurt. 11(5-6):353-379. 35 fig.
- Schwarzer, B. 1930a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Ins., Col.). Senckenbergiana, Frankfurt. 12:103-111, 14 figs.
- Schwarzer, B. 1930b. Spolia Mentawiensia. Longicornia. Treubia. 12:121-128.
- Schwarzer, B. 1931a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Ins. Col.) Senckenbergiana. Frankfurt. 13(1):59-78
- Schwarzer, B. 1931b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Ins. Col.) III. Senckenbergiana. Frankfurt. 13(5-6):197-214. 27 fig.
- Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A. 1911. Un représentant nouveau du genre *Rosalia* Serv. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) provenant du district d'Ussuri (Sibérie or.). Revue Russe d'Entomologie, St. Petersburg. 11:118-123.
- Sharp, D. 1878. On some longicorn Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 1878:201-210.
- Shelford, R. 1902. Observations on some mimetic insects and spiders from Borneo and Singapore. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London. 1902(2):230-284. 5 pl.
- Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C. 1871. Quelques espèces nouvelles de curculionites et de longicornes. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 14:101-112. pl. 4-5.
- Stephens, J. F. 1831. Illustrations of British entomology; or a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Mandibulata. 4:1-414.
- Strand, E. 1942. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. X. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. Riga. 11(2):386-402.
- Sudre, J. 1997. *Anexodus sarawakensis* n. sp., une nouvelle espèce de Bornéo (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris. 102(3):253-254. 5 figs.
- Takakuwa, M. 1992. A new subgenus and new species of the longicorn genus *Necydalis* from Malaysia. Gekkan-Mushi. 255:8-11. 16 fig.
- Takakuwa, M. 1998. The *Rosalia* world. Mushi-sha. Tokyo. pp. 1-231. illus.
- Thomson, C. G. 1859. Skandinaviens Coleoptera. 1:1-290.
- Thomson, J. 1856. Descriptions d'une *Cicindela* et de deux Longicornes. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (2) 8:528-530.
- Thomson, J. 1857a. Essai monographique sur le groupe des Tetraophthalmites, de la famille des Cérambycides (Longicornes). Archives Entomologiques, Paris. 1:45-67. pl. 8.
- Thomson, J. 1857b. Description d'un genre nouveau Cérambycides. Archives Entomologiques, Paris. 1:78-79.
- Thomson, J. 1857c. Description de trente-trois espèces de coléoptères. Archives Entomologiques, Paris. 1:109-127.
- Thomson, J. 1857d. Synopsis des *Stibara* de ma collection. Archives Entomologiques, Paris. 1:139-147.
- Thomson, J. 1857e. Diagnoses de cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de ma collection qui seront décrits prochainement. Archives Entomologiques, Paris. 1:169-194, pl. 10.

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Thomson, J. 1857f. Description de cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de ma collection. Archives Entomologiques. Paris. 1:291-320.
- Thomson, J. 1857h. Description de trois espèces de coléoptères. Archives Entomologiques. Paris. 1:341-344.
- Thomson, J. 1858a. Wallace; voyage dans l'Asie orientale; fragments entomologique renfermant la description coléoptères nouveaux ou rares. Archives Entomologiques. Paris. 1:425-460.
- Thomson, J. 1858b. Voyage au Gabon. Histoire naturelle des insectes et des arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM. le comte de Mniszech et James Thomson précédé de l'histoire du voyage. Archives Entomologiques. Paris. 2:7-376. 12 pl.
- Thomson, J. 1859. Monographie du genre *Batocera*. Arcana Naturae ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. 1:65-84.
- Thomson, J. 1860. Essai d'une classification de la famille des cérambycides et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette famille. Paris. 404 pages, 3 pls.
- Thomson, J. 1864. Systema cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cérambycides et familles limitrophes. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège. 19:1-352.
- Thomson, J. 1865a. Systema cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cérambycides et familles limitrophes. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège. 19:353-540.
- Thomson, J. 1865b. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles qui seront décrites dans l'appendix du systema cerambycidarum. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège. 19:541-578.
- Thomson, J. 1868a. Matériaux pour servir à une révision des desmiphorites (lamites, cérambycides, coléoptères). Physis Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 2(6):101-146.
- Thomson, J. 1868b. Matériaux pour servir à une révision des lamites (cérambycides, Col.). Physis Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 2(6):146-200.
- Thomson, J. 1868c. Note rectificative. Physis Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 2(6):201.
- Thomson, J. 1877. Typi cerambycidarum musei Thomsoniani. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (3) 5:249-279.
- Thomson, J. 1878a. Typi cerambycidarum (2^e. mémoire). Cerambycites. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (3)6:1-33.
- Thomson, J. 1878b. Typi cerambycidarum (3^e. mémoire). Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (3)6:45-68.
- Thomson, J. 1878c. (Deux coléoptères de la famille des Cérambycides: *Rhamses*, *Cereopsius*.) Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 5(8):18-19.
- Thomson, J. 1879. Typi cerambycidaru. Appendix I^a. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (3) 7:1-23.
- Vigors, N. 1826. Descriptions of some rare, interesting, or hitherto uncharacterised subjects of zoology. The Zoological Journal, London. 2:234-242; 510-516. 1 pl.
- Villiers, A. 1958. Notes sur les Disteniinae de la région indo-pacifique (Col. Cerambycidae). Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, ser. 2. 30(3):262-270.
- Villiers, A. 1966. Sur le genre *Dejanira* Thomson [Col. Cerambycidae Cerambycinae]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. (n.s.). 11(2):355-359.
- Vives, E. 1977. Notes sur les longicornes ibériques. L'Entomologiste. Paris. 33(3):129-133.
- Vives, E. 2001a. Notes on Lepturinae(I). Two new species of Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Lambillionea. 101:121-124. 4 fig.
- Vives, E. 2001b. Notes on Lepturinae(VI). A propósito de algunos Lepturinae y Vesperinae nuevos o poco conocidos del sudeste asiático (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Les Cahiers Magellanes. 9:1-20. 8 fig.
- Vives, E. 2003. Notes on Lepturinae(IX). New and interesting Lepturinae from South East Asia (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Les Cahiers Magellanes. 31:1-16. 9 fig.
- Vives, E. 2005. Notes on Lepturinae(XI). Four new species of Lepturinae from South East Asia (Col. Cerambycidae). Lambillionea. 105:302-307.
- Vives, E. & F. Abang. 2003. Notes on the Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of the Sarawak Museum Insect collection. The Sarawak Museum Journal. 58(79):245-249.
- Vives, E. & J. Bentanachs. 2005. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Dubianella* Morati & Huet, de Borneo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Lambillionea. 105(1):151-154. 19 fig.
- Vives, E. & D. Heffern. 2001. Notes on Lepturinae (V). New and interesting South East Asian Lepturinae. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Lambillionea. 101(4):621-625.
- Vives, E. & N. Ohbayashi. 2001. A new lepturine, *Hayashiella malayana* gen. et sp. nov. from Sabah, Malaysia. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology. 7(1):29-33. 12 fig.
- Voet, J. E. 1778. Catalogus systematicus coleopterorum. 2:1-254. 50 pls.
- Vuillet, A. 1911. Deux nouvelles *Rosalia*. Insecta, Revue illustrée d'Entomologie. Rennes. 1:247-252

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Waterhouse, C. O. 1877. Description of twenty new species of Coleoptera from various localities. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 1877(1):1-13
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1878. Characters of four new longicorn Coleoptera. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. (5) 2:136-138.
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1884a. Description of a new genus and species of longicorn Coleoptera from the Philippine Islands. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. (5) 13:128-129.
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1884b. On the coleopterous genus *Macrotoma*. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. (5) 14(84):376-387.
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1885. in Pryer, H. J. S. On two remarkable cases of mimicry from Elopura, British North Borneo. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 1885:369-373. pl. 10.
- Waterhouse, G. R. 1834. Description of a new species of longicorn beetle from the East Indies. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 1:67-68, 1 fig.
- Waterhouse, G. R. 1840. Descriptions of two new coleopterous insects, from the Collection of Sir Patrick Walker. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 2: 225-229.
- Weber, F. 1801. Observationes entomologicae, continentes novorum quae conditit generum characteres et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones. Kiliae. 116 pp.
- Westwood, J. O. 1841-1843. Arcana Entomologica, or illustrations of new, rare, and interesting exotic insects. London. Vol. 1. 188 pp.
- Westwood, J. O. 1848. The cabinet of oriental entomology, being a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. Wm Smith, London. 88 pp. 42 pl.
- Westwood, J. O. 1853. Descriptions of some new species of Coleoptera from China and Ceylon. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (2) 2:232-241. 1 pl.
- White, A. 1846. Descriptions of four apparently new species of longicorn beetles in the collection of the British Museum. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. 18:47-49, 1 pl.
- White, A. 1853. Catalogue of coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, pt. VII. Longicornia I. pp. 1-174. pl. 1-4. London.
- White, A. 1855. Catalogue of coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, pt. VIII. Longicornia II. pp. 175-412. pl. 5-10. London.
- White, A. 1856. Descriptions of some coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, hitherto apparently unnoticed. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 24:8-17; 406-410, 1 fig., 1 pl.
- White, A. 1858a. Descriptions of some apparently unrecorded species of longicorn beetles, belonging to the genera *Phrissoma*, *Nyphona* &c. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. (3)2:264-276.
- White, A. 1858b. Descriptions of *Monohammus Bowringii*, *Batocera Una* and other longicorn Coleoptera, apparently as yet unrecorded. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 26:398-413, 1 pl.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W. 1819. Neue Käfer aus Bengalen und Java. Zoologisches Magazin. Kiel. 1(3):157-183.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W. 1823. Zweihundert neue Käfer von Java, Bengalen und dem Vorgebirge der guten hoffnung. Zoologisches Magazin. Kiel. 2(1):1-135.

Bibliographical Comments

Bibliographical citations have been taken from numerous sources, including original articles and bibliographies in related articles and books. Of particular value in researching pre-1900 literature are the following:

Horn, W. & S. Schenkling. 1928-1929. *Index Literaturae Entomologicae. Serie II: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863.* 4 volumes. Selbstverlag von W. Horn, Berlin-Dahlem.

Derksen, W. & U. Scheiding. 1963. *Index Literaturae Entomologicae. Serie II: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900.* 5 volumes. Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin.

Pascoe's series of publications known as "Longicornia Malayana" are usually bound together in one volume. Sometimes it is cited as follows:

Pascoe, F. P. 1864-1869. *Longicornia Malayana; or a Descriptive catalogue of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago.* The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. Ser. 3. 3:1-712. 23 pl.

This series was published in seven parts as follows: Part I, 1864, pp. 1-96; Part II, 1865, pp. 97-224; Part III, 1866, pp. 225-336; Part IV, 1867, pp. 337-464; Part V, 1868, pp. 465-498; Part VI, 1869, pp. 499-552; Part VII, 1869, pp. 553-712.

Aurivillius published 23 articles beginning in 1886 and ending in 1927 entitled "Neue oder wening bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia" The pages of the articles appearing in this series each have two page numbers. One set of page numbers always begins with "1" on the first page of each article while the other set of page numbers is a continuation from the previous article. This catalog follows the latter page numbering scheme in referencing pages, although other bibliographies have used the other scheme with the first page of each article begins with "1".

Aurivillius published the following catalogues of Cerambycidae (excluding Prioninae, Parandrinae and Anoplodermatinae which were published by Lameere in 1913): Oxypetinae, Spondylidinae, Vesperinae, Apatophyseinae, Lepturinae, Necydalinae, Disteniinae, and Philinae are included with Cerambycinae.

Aurivillius, C. 1912. *Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae.* Coleopterum Catalogus. W. Junk, ed. a S. Schenkling. Gravenhage. Berlin. 39(v. 22):1-574.

Aurivillius, C. 1922. *Cerambycidae: Lamiinae.* Coleopterorum Catalogus. Coleopterum Catalogus. W. Junk, ed. a S. Schenkling. Gravenhage. Berlin. 73(v. 23):1-322.

Aurivillius, C. 1923. *Cerambycidae: Lamiinae.* Coleopterorum Catalogus. Coleopterum Catalogus. W. Junk, ed. a S. Schenkling. Gravenhage. Berlin. 74(v. 23):323-704.

Lameere published the following worldwide catalogue for Prioninae, which at that time considered Parandrinae and Anoplodermatinae as Prioninae.

Lameere, A. A. 1913. *Cerambycidae. Subfam. Prioninae.* Coleopterum Catalogus. W. Junk, ed. a S. Schenkling. Gravenhage. Berlin. 52(v. 22):1-108.

Breuning and Gilmour published the following worldwide catalogues of Lamiinae.

Breuning, S. 1958. *Catalogue des Lamiaires du monde (Col. Céramb.). 1 Lieferung.* Im Verlag des Museums G. Frey. Tutzing bei München. 48 p. {published 31-X-1958}

Breuning, S. 1959. *Catalogue des Lamiaires du monde (Col. Céramb.). 2 Lieferung.* Im Verlag des Museums G. Frey. Tutzing bei München. p. 49-107. {published 1-VII-1959}

Breuning, S. 1960. *Catalogue des Lamiaires du monde (Col. Céramb.). 3 Lieferung.* Im Verlag des Museums G. Frey. Tutzing bei München. p. 109-182. {published 1-VII-1960}

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

- Breuning, S. 1961. Catalogue des Lamiaires du monde (Col. Céramb.). 4 Lieferung. Im Verlag des Museums G. Frey. Tutzing bei München. p. 183-284. {published 1-I-1961}
- Breuning, S. 1961. Catalogue des Lamiaires du monde (Col. Céramb.). 5 Lieferung. Im Verlag des Museums G. Frey. Tutzing bei München. p. 285-382. {published 1-X-1961}
- Breuning, S. 1962. Catalogue des Lamiaires du monde (Col. Céramb.). 6 Lieferung. Im Verlag des Museums G. Frey. Tutzing bei München. p. 387-459. {published 1-VIII-1962}
- Breuning, S. 1963. Catalogue des Lamiaires du monde (Col. Céramb.). 7 Lieferung. Im Verlag des Museums G. Frey. Tutzing bei München. p. 463-555. {published 1-IV-1963}
- Gilmour, E. F. 1965. Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde (Col. Céramb.). 8 Lieferung. Im Verlag des Museums G. Frey. Tutzing bei München. p. 559-655. {published 1-I-1965}
- Breuning, S. 1966. Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde (Col. Céramb.). 9 Lieferung. Im Verlag des Museums G. Frey. Tutzing bei München. p. 659-765. {published 1-IV-1966}
- Breuning, S. 1967. Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde (Col. Céramb.). 10 Lieferung. Im Verlag des Museums G. Frey. Tutzing bei München. p. 771-864. {published 1-IV-1967}
- Breuning, S. 1969. Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde (Col. Céramb.). 11 Lieferung. Im Verlag des Museums G. Frey. Tutzing bei München. p. 865-1069. {published 1-II-1969}

None of the worldwide catalogues by Aurivillius, Lameere, Breuning or Gilmour list type species, original combinations of genera and species, or complete bibliographies. Some new names appear in these catalogues as replacement names for existing, pre-occupied names or as names for undescribed species which had been previously illustrated by others. These catalogues list some taxa as varieties, even though they were not described that way. Finally, these catalogues have some errors and are outdated, so they must be used cautiously.

Index of Generic Level Names

Abryna (Abryna) Newman	47	Astathes (Tetraophthalmus) Guérin-	
Abryna Newman	47	Méneville	58
Acalolepta Pascoe	29	Astathes Newman	58
Acanthetaxalus Breuning	47	Athylia Pascoe	42
Achthophora Newman	30	Atimura Pascoe	42
Acrocyrta Pascoe	23	Atrichocera Aurivillius	42
Aegolipton Gressitt	10	Bacchisa (Bacchisa) Pascoe	59
Aegoprepes Pascoe	45	Bacchisa (Cyanastus) Pascoe	59
Aegosoma Audinet-Serville	10	Bacchisa Pascoe	58
Aemocia J. Thomson	37	Bandar Lameere	9
Aeolesthes Gahan	14	Baralipton J. Thomson	10
Aerogrammus Bates	10	Batocera Dejean	36, 103
Aesopida J. Thomson	37	Baudona Breuning	42
Agelasta (Dissosira) Pascoe	37	Bicon Pascoe	25
Agelasta (Epagelasta) Breuning	38	Blepephaeus Pascoe	31
Agelasta Newman	37	Brachyolenecamptus Breuning	41
Agniohammus Breuning	30	Bradycnemis C. Waterhouse	20
Agniopsis Breuning	30	Bumetopia (Bumetopia) Pascoe	28
Aliboron J. Thomson	45	Bumetopia Pascoe	28
Allotraeus Bates	18	Bybe Pascoe	42
Amamiclytus K. Ohbayashi	23	Cacia (Acanthocacia) Aurivillius	38
Amblyontium Bates	20	Cacia (Cacia) Newman	38
Amechana J. Thomson	30	Cacia (Coreothrophora) Blanchard	38
Amymoma Pascoe	54	Cacia (Ipocregyes) Pascoe	38
Anacasta Aurivillius	54	Cacia Newman	38
Anaesthetobrium Pic	54	Callichromopsis Chevrolat	22
Anaglyptus Mulsant	25	Callimetopus Blanchard	47
Anameromorpha Pic	30	Calpazia Pascoe	15
Anancylus (Anancylus) J. Thomson	38	Camelocerambyx Pic	27
Anancylus (Paranancylus) Breuning	38	Capnolymma Pascoe	12
Anancylus J. Thomson	38	Caraphia Gahan	12
Anandra J. Thomson	45	Celosterna (Celosterna) Blanchard	31
Ancornallis Fisher	41	Celosterna Blanchard	31
Anexodus Pascoe	29	Cenodocus J. Thomson	47
Anhammus J. Thomson	30	Centroclytus Motschulsky	25
Annamanum Pic	30	Cereopsius Pascoe	31
Anomophysis Quentin & Villiers	9	Ceresium Newman	18, 68
Anoplophora Hope	30	Chaetacanthidius Gilmour	54
Anubis J. Thomson	20	Chelidolium J. Thomson	20
Anxylotoles Fisher	42	Chloridolum J. Thomson	20
Apatelarthron J. Thomson	28	Chlorisanis Pascoe	59
Apomecyna (Apomecyna) Latreille	42	Chlorophorus Chevrolat	23
Apomecyna Latreille	42	Choeromorpha (Choeromorpha) Chevrolat	
Apriona Chevrolat	36	38
Aprionella Gilmour	68	Choeromorpha Chevrolat	38
Archidice J. Thomson	30	Chreomisis Breuning	59
Aristobia J. Thomson	31	Chydaeopsis Pascoe	56
Armiger Voet	9	Clavemeopedus Breuning	56
Artimpaza J. Thomson	26	Clavoserixia Breuning	59
Asilaris Pascoe	12	Cleomenes J. Thomson	26
Asmedia Pascoe	20	Cleptomtopus J. Thomson	45
		Clytellus Westwood	25

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Clyzomedus Pascoe	39	Elacomia Heller.....	12
Comusia Thomson.....	19	Elelea Pascoe.....	39
Coptops Audinet-Serville.....	39	Elydnus Pascoe.....	15
Cyaneophytoecia Breuning	59	Embrikstrandia Plavilstshikov	21
Cyanolipton Komiya.....	10	Emeopedus (Longicornemeopedus)	
Cyadium Pascoe.....	47	Breuning.....	56
Cylindrepomus Blanchard	41	Emeopedus Pascoe	56
Cymaterus Pascoe	25	Emphiesmenus Lansberge	68
Cyriopalus Pascoe	15	Entelopes (Entelopes) Guérin-Ménéville	59
Cyriotasastes Heller	31	Entelopes (Shelfordia) Breuning.....	60
Cyrtonops White	8	Entelopes (Wallaceentelopes) Breuning	60
Daxata (Daxata) Pascoe.....	48	Entelopes Guérin-Ménéville	59
Daxata (Taxada) Breuning	48	Eodalis Pascoe.....	26
Daxata Pascoe.....	48	Eoporis Pascoe	56
Dejanira J. Thomson	18	Epania Pascoe	19
Demodes Newman.....	39	Epepotes Pascoe.....	32
Demodioides Breuning.....	48	Ephies Pascoe	13
Demonax J. Thomson	23	Epianthe Pascoe	26
Dere White	26	Epicasta J. Thomson.....	54
Derolus Gahan.....	15	Epicedia J. Thomson.....	32
Derolydnus Hüdepohl.....	15	Epilysta Pascoe.....	42
Desisa (Cylindrostyrax) Aurivillius.....	48	Epilystoides Breuning	42
Desisa (Desisa) Pascoe	48	Epipedocera Chevrolat	25
Desisa (Mesodesisa) Breuning	48	Ereis Pascoe.....	39
Desisa Pascoe.....	48	Eremosybra Breuning.....	43
Dialeges Pascoe.....	15	Eryalus Pascoe.....	32
Diastocera J. Thomson	47	Erythraenus Bates.....	11
Diaxenes C. Waterhouse	42	Erythresthes (Etyrrhus) Holzschuh	26
Diboma J. Thomson.....	54	Erythresthes Thomson.....	26
Distenia Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville.....	8	Erythroclea Aurivillius	27
Dolichostyrax Aurivillius.....	29	Erythrus White	26
Dorysthenes (Paraphrus) J. Thomson....	11,	Etaxalus Pascoe.....	49
103		Euchlanis Pascoe	20
Dorysthenes Vigors.....	11	Eunidia Erichson	43
Driopea (Driopea) Pascoe	56	Euryarthrum Blanchard.....	19
Driopea (Inermodriopea) Breuning	56	Euryclelia Aurivillius.....	27
Driopea Pascoe	56	Eurymesosa Breuning	39
Dubianella Morati & Huet	21	Euryphagus J. Thomson.....	27
Dyemus Pascoe.....	42	Eurypoda (Eurypoda) Saunders.....	10, 103
Dymascus Pascoe	42	Eurypoda Saunders.....	10
Dymasius (Dymasius) J. Thomson.....	15	Euryzeargyrea Breuning	43
Dymasius (Microdymasius) J. Thomson	15	Eusyntheta Bates.....	32
Dymasius J. Thomson	15	Eutaenia J. Thomson	32
Dystasia Pascoe.....	48	Euthyastus Pascoe	32
Ebaeides Pascoe.....	42	Examnes Pascoe.....	17
Eburiomorpha Fisher	17	Exarrhenodes Breuning.....	49
Ectatosia Pascoe	54	Exocentrus (Camptomyne) Pascoe.....	56
Ectinogramma J. Thomson.....	45	Exocentrus (Exocentrus) Mulsant.....	56
Egesina (Callegesina) Breuning.....	48	Exocentrus (Pseudocentrus) Fairmaire	56
Egesina (Callienispia) Fisher.....	49	Exocentrus Mulsant	56
Egesina (Cuphisia) Pascoe.....	49	Falsanoplistes Pic.....	27
Egesina (Egesina) Pascoe	48	Falsoibidion Pic	18
Egesina (Niijamaia) Breuning.....	49	Falsomesosella Pic.....	39
Egesina Pascoe	48	Formosotoxotus Hayashi	12

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Gauresthes Bates	21	Jeanvoinea Pic	32
Glaphyra Newman	20	Laelida Pascoe.....	32
Glenea (Acutoglenea) Breuning	63	Languriomorpha Fisher.....	54
Glenea (Citrinoglenea) Breuning	63	Lasiophanes Aurivillius.....	18
Glenea (Glenea) Newman	60	Leprodera J. Thomson	32
Glenea (Lineatoglenea) Breuning.....	63	Leptosiella Morati & Huet.....	21
Glenea (Luteoglenea) Breuning.....	63	Leptostrangalia Nakane & K. Ohbayashi	13
Glenea (Macroglenea) Aurivillius	63	Longipalpus Montrouzier	19
Glenea (Menesioglenea) Breuning	63	Macrochenus Guérin-Méneville	33
Glenea (Poeciloglenea) Aurivillius.....	63	Maculileiopus Breuning.....	57
Glenea (Porphyrioglenea) Breuning.....	63	Marmaroglypha Redtenbacher	33
Glenea (Pseudotanylecta) Breuning.....	64	Massicus Pascoe	16, 103
Glenea (Reginoglenea) Breuning.....	64	Megacriodes Pascoe	37
Glenea (Spiniglenea) Breuning.....	64	Megobaralipton Lepesme & Breuning.....	10
Glenea (Stiroglenea) Aurivillius	64	Melegena Pascoe	8
Glenea (Subgrossoglenea) Breuning	64	Menesia (Menesia) Mulsant.....	64
Glenea (Tanylecta) Pascoe	64	Menesia Mulsant.....	64
Glenea Newman.....	60	Menesida Gahan	64
Gnatholea J. Thomson	17	Merionoeda Pascoe	20
Gnathostrangalia Hayashi & Villiers	13	Mesophaea Pascoe	19
Gnoma Fabricius	40	Mesosa (Anthriboscyla) J. Thomson.....	39
Golsinda J. Thomson.....	39	Mesosa (Saimia) Pascoe.....	39
Grammoechus (Grammoechus) J. Thomson	49	Mesosa Latreille.....	39
Grammoechus (Paratossa) Breuning	49	Metacoctops Breuning.....	39
Grammoechus J. Thomson.....	49	Metagnoma Aurivillius	49
Grammoxyla Aurivillius	28	Metalloleptura Gressitt & Rondon	13, 68
Gyaritodes Breuning	28	Metopides Pascoe	33
Gyaritus (Axinyllium) Pascoe	29	Microcacia Breuning	39
Gyaritus (Gyaritus) Pascoe	29	Micromulciber Aurivillius.....	28
Gyaritus Pascoe.....	29	Microplocia Heller	43
Halme Pascoe.....	25	Micropraonetha Breuning	49
Hayashiella Vives & N. Ohbayashi	13	Microrhodopina Breuning	54
Heffernia Vives	12	Mimabryna Breuning	49
Heteropalpoides Fisher	67	Mimanancylus Breuning	39
Hirteschopalaea Pic	46	Mimatossa Breuning	49
Hirticyltus K. Ohbayashi.....	25	Mimepaphra Breuning	54
Hispastathes Breuning.....	59	Mimistena Pascoe	26, 103
Homonoëa (Homonoëa) Newman	28	Mimocacia Breuning.....	40
Homonoëa Newman	28	Mimodystasia Breuning	55
Hoplocerambyx J. Thomson	15	Mimogyaritus Fisher.....	55
Hoplothrix Gahan	32	Mimohammus Aurivillius.....	33
Hotarionomus J. Thomson	32	Mimolaelida Breuning.....	33
Huedepohlana Heffern.....	21	Mimoropica Breuning & de Jong.....	43
Hyborhabdus Aurivillius.....	47	Mimorsidis Breuning.....	33
Hyllisia Pascoe	46	Mimosybra Breuning.....	43
Hyphus Lacordaire.....	14	Mispila (Mispila) Pascoe.....	49
Hystatus J. Thomson	10	Mispila Pascoe.....	49
Imantocera J. Thomson	41	Mispilodes Breuning	50
Imbrius Pascoe.....	16	Mnemea Pascoe	40
Iphiothe Pascoe.....	54	Moechotypa J. Thomson	47
Iphra Pascoe.....	19	Molorchus Fabricius	20
Ipthalia Pascoe.....	21	Momisis Pascoe	59
Janidera Heffern.....	18	Monochamus Dejean.....	33
		Moron Pascoe	50

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Mutatocoptops (Mutatocoptops) Pic	40	Paramimistena Fisher	27
Mutatocoptops Pic	40	Paramulciber Breuning	28
Myagrus Pascoe	33	Paranamera Breuning	34
Mydasta Pascoe	26	Paranandra Breuning	46
Myromeus Pascoe	57	Parandra Latreille	9, 104
Nadezhdiella Plavilstshikov	16	Parandrocephalus Heller	21
Nanohammus Bates	33	Parapriona Breuning	37
Necydalis (Calonecydalis) Takakuwa	12	Paraschoenionta Breuning	66
Necydalis Linné	12	Paraserixia Breuning	66
Nedine J. Thomson	55	Parasophronica Breuning	55
Nedytisis Pascoe	64	Parastathes (Antennastathes) Breuning	59
Neocerambyx (Neocerambyx) J. Thomson	16	Parastathes (Parastathes) Breuning	59
.....	16	Parastathes Breuning	59
Neocerambyx J. Thomson	16	Parathyastus Aurivillius	34
Neopaphra Fisher	55	Parathyliya Breuning	43
Neoplocaederus Sama	16	Parazosmotes Breuning	50
Neosarmyds Fisher	11	Parectatosia Breuning	55
Neosybra Breuning	43	Parepepeotes Breuning	34
Nephelotus Pascoe	34	Parepicedia Breuning	34
Nepiodes Pascoe	10	Parepilysta (Spinepilysta) Breuning	43
Nericonia Pascoe	8	Parepilysta Breuning	43
Nidella Gressitt & Rondon	27	Paretaxalus Breuning	50
Niphona (Niphona) Mulsant	50	Parhoplothrix Breuning	34
Niphona Mulsant	50	Pariproca Breuning	43
Niphoropica Breuning	43	Paroplites Lameere	9
Noemia Pascoe	8	Pectinocallimus Niisato	20
Nortia J. Thomson	14	Pelargoderus Audinet-Serville	34
Noserius Pascoe	14	Peribasis J. Thomson	34
Nupserha J. Thomson	64	Pericycos Breuning	34
Nyctimenius Gressitt	47	Perissus Chevrolat	24
Oberea Dejean	65	Pharsalia (Eopharsalia) Breuning	35
Obereopsis Chevrolat	66	Pharsalia (Pharsalia) J. Thomson	35
Obrium Dejean	19	Pharsalia J. Thomson	34
Ocalemia Pascoe	13	Phelipara (Balteophelipara) Breuning	46
Ochrocesis Pascoe	59	Phelipara (Phelipara) Pascoe	46
Olenecamptus Chevrolat	41	Phelipara Pascoe	46
Oligoenoplus Chevrolat	25	Phesates Pascoe	50
Omocyrius Pascoe	34	Philus Saunders	8
Oplatocera (Epioplatocera) Gressitt	14	Phlyarus (Bulbophlyarus) Breuning	55, 103
Oplatocera White	14	Phlyarus (Phlyarus) Pascoe	55, 103
Orsidis Pascoe	34	Phlyarus (Tuberophlyarus) Breuning	55, 103
Ossonis Pascoe	66	Phlyarus Pascoe	55, 103
Ostedes (Ostedes) Pascoe	57	Pingblax Komiya & Drumont	9
Ostedes Pascoe	57	Planodes Newman	40
Pachyteria Audinet-Serville	21	Plutonesthes J. Thomson	27
Palimna Pascoe	41	Pneumida J. Thomson	16
Pantilema Aurivillius	29	Polyphida Pascoe	23
Paracleonice Breuning	22	Poromecyna Aurivillius	43
Paracyriothesastes Breuning	34	Pothyne J. Thomson	46
Paradesisa Breuning	50	Priotyranus (Kinibalua) J. Thomson	11
Paradystus Aurivillius	66	Priotyranus J. Thomson	11
Paraegocidnus Breuning	57	Procleomenes Gressitt & Rondon	27
Paraleprodera Breuning	34	Prosoplus (Prosoplus) Blanchard	50
Paramesosella Breuning	50	Prosoplus Blanchard	50, 103

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Prothema Pascoe	19	Sclethrus Newman	24
Psebena Gahan	12, 103	Scytasis Pascoe	66
Psectrocera Pascoe	41	Sebasmia Pascoe	16
Psephactus Harold	11	Senorius Hüdepohl	14
Psephania Morati & Huet	21	Serixia (Serixia) Pascoe	66
Pseudalosterna Plavilstshikov	13	Serixia (Xyaste) Pascoe	67
Pseudelasma Breuning	51	Serixia Pascoe	66
Pseudepilysta Hüdepohl	43	Serixiophytoecia Breuning	67
Pseudeuclea Schwarzer	51	Sesiosa Pascoe	53
Pseudochlorisanis Breuning	66	Sestyra Pascoe	27, 103
Pseudochoeromorpha Breuning	40	Similosodus (Similosodus) McKeown	53
Pseudodihammus Breuning	35	Similosodus (Transverseosodus) Breuning	53
Pseudoglenea Gilmour & Breuning	66	Similosodus McKeown	53
Pseudoleiopus Breuning	57	Sophronica Blanchard	55
Pseudolophia Breuning	51	Sorbia Pascoe	40
Pseudomyagrus Breuning	35	Spinegesina Breuning	53
Pseudonemophas Breuning	35	Spinexocentrus Breuning	57
Pseudoparanaspia Hayashi	13	Spinopterolophia Breuning	57
Pseudopharsalia Breuning	55	Spinosodus Breuning & de Jong	53
Pseudothestus Breuning	35	Spinosophroniella Breuning	55
Pseudozelota (Parazelota) Breuning	40	Stegenagapanthia Pic	35
Pseudozelota (Pseudozelota) Breuning	40	Stegenus Pascoe	35
Pseudozelota Breuning	40	Stenhomalus White	19
Psilomerus Chevrolat	24	Stenoleptura (Stenoleptura) Gressitt	13
Pterolophia (Ale) Pascoe	52	Stenoleptura Gressitt	13
Pterolophia (Armatopraonetha) Breuning	52	Sternohammus Breuning	35
Pterolophia (Hylobrotus) Lacordaire	52	Sternorsidis Breuning	35
Pterolophia (Pterolophia) Newman	51	Stesilea Pascoe	53
Pterolophia (Trichopraonetha) Breuning	53	Sthenias (Sthenias) Laporte	53
Pterolophia Newman	51	Sthenias Laporte	53
Pyrestes Pascoe	26	Strangalia Audinet-Serville	13
Remphan G. Waterhouse	9	Striatacanthocinus Breuning	58
Rhaphipodus Audinet-Serville	9	Striatanaesthetis Breuning	55
Rhaphuma Pascoe	24	Stromatiodes J. Thomson	17
Rhineimegopis Komiya & Drumont	10	Stromatium Audinet-Serville	17
Rhodopina Gressitt	55	Superagnia Breuning	35
Rhytidodera White	16	Sybra (Sybra) Pascoe	44
Rondibilis (Rondibilis) J. Thomson	57	Sybra Pascoe	44, 103
Rondibilis J. Thomson	57	Sybropis Pascoe	53
Ropica Pascoe	43	Synelasma Pascoe	54
Rosalia (Eurybatus) J. Thomson	22	Synixais Aurivillius	54
Rosalia Audinet-Serville	22	Syrrhopteus Pascoe	40
Rucentra Schwarzer	44	Tagalog Hüdepohl	9
Rufohammus Breuning	35	Tethionea Pascoe	18
Salpinia Pascoe	18	Tetraglenes Newman	46
Saperdoglenea Breuning	66	Tetraommatus Perroud	14
Sarmyodus Pascoe	11	Thermonotus Gahan	35
Sarothrocera White	35	Thestus Pascoe	36
Scalenus Gistel	21	Thita Aurivillius	54
Schmidtiana Podaný	22	Thompsoniana Podaný	22
Schoenionta J. Thomson	66	Thranis Pascoe	22
Sciades (Miaenia) Pascoe	57	Thylactomimus Breuning	36
Sciades Pascoe	57	Thylactus Pascoe	28

Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorned Beetles from Borneo

Trachelophora Perroud.....	28	Xoanodera (Lajoyeia) Pic	17
Trachylophus Gahan	16	Xoanodera Pascoe	17
Trachystola Pascoe	36	Xoanotrephus Hüdepohl.....	17
Triammatus Chevrolat.....	36	Xoes Pascoe	36
Tricheczemotes Breuning	54	Xylorhiza Laporte	28
Trichomesosa Breuning	40	Xylosybra Breuning	45
Trichopothyne Breuning.....	46	Xylotrechus Chevrolat.....	24
Trinophylum Bates.....	18	Xystrocera Audinet-Serville	14
Trirachys Hope	16	Zatrephus Pascoe.....	17
Tropimetopa J. Thomson	59	Zeargyroides Fisher	45
Trypogeus Lacordaire	12	Zegriades Pascoe	17
Tympanopalpus Redtenbacher	36	Zelota Gahan	40
Typodryas J. Thomson.....	8	Ziglipton Komiya	10
Utopia J. Thomson.....	17	Zonopterus (Zonopterus) Hope	22
Xaenapta Pascoe	58	Zonopterus Hope	22
Xenolea J. Thomson.....	46	Zoodes Pascoe	17
Xixuthrus (Xixuthrus) J. Thomson	9	Zorilispe Pascoe	45
Xixuthrus J. Thomson	9	Zosmotes Pascoe	54
Xoanodera (Xoanodera) Pascoe.....	17	Zosne Pascoe.....	67, 104